	of District : Pondicherry		
Name	of the Central Kitchen/Cluster kitchen: CENTRAL KITCHEN		
	BGHSS-BAHOUR Government	i de la constante de	
S.No.	Question	Status	Remarks, if any
1.	Total No. of Students enrolled of the school?	Primary: 0 Upper Primary: 49	
2.	Food Grains:		
2(i).	Whether the food grains are transported from FCI or Supply is taken from Fair Price Shop?	Food grains (Rice) lifted from Food Corporation of India.	
2(ii)	What are the arrangements for transporting food grains from FCI godown / Fair Price Shop to school to ensure that the actual quality and quantity as supplied by these agencies reachers to the school store room?	Co-operative Society, Authorized agency for transporting of food grains (Rice) from Food Corporation of India Godown to Central Kitchen/ School Canteen Centers and the quality and quantity is verified	
3.	Cooking of Meal		
3(i).	How quality of cooked meal, particularly addition of Vegetables and supply of fruits, eggs etc are ensured?	By periodic inspection of all the central kitchens and canteen centres by the Inspecting Officers. A Dy. Director has been exclusively posted for monitoring the MDM Scheme	
3(ii).	How is the calorific value [450 calories and 12 gms of protein to every child at primary level & 700 calories and 20 gms of protein to every child at upper primary level ensured?	As per the DIET norms of MHRD.	
3(iii).	What is the system of assessing the nutritional value of the meal under MDM scheme?	Testing the cooked meal by the Public Health Laboratory ,Puducherry.	
3(iv).	Who is planning the weekly menu? Is the weekly menu displayed in the school?	Directorate of School Education and is displayed in all Central Kitchens and School Canteen Centres.	
3(v)	Have any nutritional experts been involved in planning and evaluation of menus and quality of food served under the programme?	Menu has been formulated based on the guidance and recommendation of Food and Science Technology Department, Pondicherry University.	
3(vi)	Is there any standard prescription to include minimum quantity of vegetable, dal/lentils? How its implementation is ensured?	As per the Diet norms of MHRD. The requirement is computed based in the number of MDM beneficiaries and the kitchen incharges issue vegetables and dal for cooking.	

2()	Are easy funite ate. Daing as much and have from the 12	Fee is provided to Children that a]
3(vii)	Are eggs, fruits etc. Being served and how frequently?	Egg is provided to Children thrice a	
		week. 100 ml of Hot milk given to	
4.	Monitoring:	students in the morning every day.	
4. 4(i)	Whether Regularity, wholesomeness and over-all	Yes, Head of Institution/ In-charge	
4(1)	quality of mid-day meal served to children is being	Teacher of the concerned school	
	monitored on daily basis, if yes, then by whom?	before serving to the children	
4(ii)	Whether Cleanliness in cooking, serving and	Yes, Food is cooked in Good and	
4(1)	consumption of mid-day meal is being monitored on	Hygienic manner which is	
	daily basis, if yes then by whom?	monitored by the Supervisor in the	
		Central Kitchens and Canteen	
		Centres. Serving and consumption	
		of mid day meal is being monitored	
		on daily basis by the Head of	
		Institution/ Teacher In-charge at	
		the School level.	
4(iii)	Whether timely procurement of Ingredients, fuel, etc.	Yes, Procurement of good quality	
,	Of good quality is monitored on weekly basis?	ingredients from the co-operative	
		Societies and fuel from IOC	
		Agencies are ensured on monthly	
		basis.	
4(iv)	Whether Quantity of raw food material (each item)	Yes, Stock register are maintained	
	taken out for cooking is recorded in register on daily	in all the central kitchens/School	
	basis under signature of a designated monitoring	canteen centres which are	
	person?	inspected by the Dy. Director,	
		MDM.	
4(v)	Whether raw material is inspected daily before being	Yes, In-charge of the central	
	put to use for cooking? Whether any register entry is	kitchen/School canteen centre	
	maintained on daily basis under signature of a	inspects the quality as well as	
	designated monitoring person?	ensures the quantity of raw	
		materials for cooking. The amount	
		of raw material used is recorded in	
		the stock register by the Kitchen In	
	· · ·	charge.	
5.	Infrastructure: Kitchen-cum-store/Storage	Central kitchens/School canteen	
	Bins/Utensils/Water/Fuel	centres have been provided with	
		Kitchen cum store, steel Almirah	
		and Racks provided for storage,	
		Utensils for cooking and Fuel.	
		Provision of good quality water	
F/:)	Whether Coherel/Control has a set Wither a Ci	ensured.	
5(i)	Whether School/Centre has pucca Kitchen-cum-Store	In UT of Puducherry, Central	
	as per specification of para 4.2 r/w Ann. 9? If yes then	Kitchen pattern has been followed	
	give size and other details of Kitchen and Store, both	with all infrastructure facilities. The	
	separately.	size of the kitchen is 2185 sq.ft	
5(ii)	Whether cooked food is procured from a centralized	Yes, The distance between the	
5(1)	kitchen? If yes, then give the distance of the	school and the kitchen is 9 kms .	
	centralized kitchen from the school. How much time it	Hot cooked food delivered to the	
	takes for the cooked food to reach the school and	Schools within 30minutes ensuring	
	whether it comes hot, in good and eatable condition?	that the meals are served hot.	
	whether it comes not, in good and eatable condition!		

5(iii)	What measures, if any, are being adopted to test and	Testing the cooked meals in all	
5(11)	ensure quality and quantity of food in case food is procured from a centralized kitchen?	central kitchens/ School canteen centre in Public Health Laboratory,	
5(iv)	Whether School/Centre has Storage Bins? If yes, give number, size and nature of Bins.	to ascertain the quality. Yes, separate room with rack- 2,almirah-1 are provided for storage of DIET articles.	
5(v)	Whether the School/Centre has Cooking Utensils? If yes, give their number and size.	Adequate Cooking Utensils has been procured and supplied. The School has Kadai-2,steam vessel- 12,dabara-1	
5(vi)	Whether the School/Centre has Utensils for children to have food (plate, glass, bowl, spoon, one each per child)	Utensils, Eating Plate (SS) and Tumblers are being procured and provided to children under CSS fund (MME component).	
5(vii)	Whether the School/Centre has functional hand wash facility/ counters with soap? If yes, give their number.	Hand washing facilities in all Schools with Multiple Tap Systems	
5(viii)	Whether the School/ Centre has proper arrangement for Pure drinking water?	Safe drinking water has been ensured. Proposed to install RO in all Schools.	
5(ix)	Whether the School/Centre has proper arrangement for clean water for washing vegetables, pulses, grains and cleaning used utensils?	Yes, water facilities are being provided in all school canteen centers under Midday meal Scheme (Municipal water/ Bore well with storage capacity	
5(x)	Whether the school/Centre has a suitable and child friendly eating place, say a dining room or veranda? If yes, give its size and other details for arrangements for light and air.	Children are taking mid day meal in School veranda.	
5(xi)	Nature of fuel being used (gas based, smokeless chulhas, traditional method of firewood, kerosene, etc.).	Nature of fuel - LPG	
5(xii)	Reason for not using gas based cooking and proposal to convert.	Does not arise	
6.	Infrastructure: Capacity Building:		
6(i)	Details of Plan to train Teachers and organizers/cooks/helpers?	Training Programme to the cooks through the Pondicherry institute of Hotel Management catering Technology.	
6(ii)	Are VECs (Village Education Committees), SMCs (Steering and Monitoring Committee), MTAs (Mothers-Teachers Association), etc. Oriented for effective implementation through their close supervision?	Yes, all the Committees are involved for effective implementation of the scheme.	
7.	Role of Teachers:		
7(i)	Details of orienting Teachers regarding their role in the Scheme?	In review meetings with Head Teachers emphasis is laid for smooth implementation of MDM Scheme.	

Has a training module been developed in 20 days in- service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard.	5 days training of teachers conducted awareness of Health and Hygiene and Implementation of MDM scheme covered.	
Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	Yes, Teachers educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	
Cooks:		
Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup)		
(i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats	Cooks / Helpers are being engaged by Directorate of School Education	
(ii) Self-Help Groups	No	
(iii) NGOs	No	
(iv) Mothers Groups	No	
(v) Any other	No	
Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme	MDM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's.	
Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers:	5 Numbers of cook cum helper.	
Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children.	Periodical Training has been given to cook and helpers on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking Midday Meal for Children in addition health checkup of CCH is also done.	
Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper.	Norms prescribed by the MHRD is being followed on payment of Remuneration to Cook cum Helpers	
Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms?	Appointment is being made as per the codal provision formulated by the Government of Puducherry for engagement of employees.	
Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard)	No.	
Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees:		
Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?	Yes, District Level Committee meeting was conducted in Karaikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted Annually for review the Scheme and approval of the Annual Work Plan Budget.	
	Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iii) NGOS (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees: Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in diverse and implementation of MDM scheme covered. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups No (iv) Mothers Groups No (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme No Cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for colking read, cooking, prior to employing deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Remuneration being given to (ii) Organisers, (iii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Remuneration being given to (ii) Organisers, (iii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Remuneration to Eook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?

10	Mobilization of mothers /representatives of local bodies:		
10(i)	What are the steps taken to involve mothers/ representatives of local bodies/ Gram Panchayats/ Gram Sabhas, etc., taking turns to supervise preparation of meals and feeding of children. What is the effect of this initiative?	Training organized for the members of SMC, and impressed upon the need to get involved in implementation of MDM. Mothers has been requested to taste the Midday Meal as a result the quantity and quality of MDM is monitored.	
10(ii)	What are the mechanisms for monitoring the scheme?	Each central kitchen is monitored and supervised by the Kitchen incharge. All the Inspecting Officers and Deputy Director of MDM carry periodical inspection.	
10(iii)	Whether quarterly assessment of the programme through District Institutes of Education & Trainings has begun?	No	
11.	External evaluation of the programme:		
11(i)	Whether evaluation through external agency(s) commissioned? If yes, what are the parameters of the study?	Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy, Pondicherry University has been appointed as Monitoring Institution by MHRD. They visit Central Kitchen, School Canteen Centre and Evaluate the quality, Quantity, safety measures and maintenance and take feedback from the children, teachers and parents. Report will be submitted to MHRD.	

	of District : Pondicherry			
Name	of the Central Kitchen/Cluster kitchen: CENTRAL KITCHEN			
	GPS IRULANSANDAI			
S.No.	Government	Status	Remarks, if any	
1.	Total No. of Students enrolled of the school?	Primary: 46 Upper Primary: 0		
2.	Food Grains:			
2(i).	Whether the food grains are transported from FCI or Supply is taken from Fair Price Shop?	Food grains (Rice) lifted from Food Corporation of India.		
2(ii)	What are the arrangements for transporting food grains from FCI godown / Fair Price Shop to school to ensure that the actual quality and quantity as supplied by these agencies reachers to the school store room?	Co-operative Society, Authorized agency for transporting of food grains (Rice) from Food Corporation of India Godown to Central Kitchen/ School Canteen Centers and the quality and quantity is verified		
3.	Cooking of Meal			
3(i).	How quality of cooked meal, particularly addition of Vegetables and supply of fruits, eggs etc are ensured?	By periodic inspection of all the central kitchens and canteen centres by the Inspecting Officers. A Dy. Director has been exclusively posted for monitoring the MDM Scheme		
3(ii).	How is the calorific value [450 calories and 12 gms of protein to every child at primary level & 700 calories and 20 gms of protein to every child at upper primary level ensured?	As per the DIET norms of MHRD.		
3(iii).	What is the system of assessing the nutritional value of the meal under MDM scheme?	Testing the cooked meal by the Public Health Laboratory ,Puducherry.		
3(iv).	Who is planning the weekly menu? Is the weekly menu displayed in the school?	Directorate of School Education and is displayed in all Central Kitchens and School Canteen Centres.		
3(v)	Have any nutritional experts been involved in planning and evaluation of menus and quality of food served under the programme?	Menu has been formulated based on the guidance and recommendation of Food and Science Technology Department, Pondicherry University.		
3(vi)	Is there any standard prescription to include minimum quantity of vegetable, dal/lentils? How its implementation is ensured?	As per the Diet norms of MHRD. The requirement is computed based in the number of MDM beneficiaries and the kitchen incharges issue vegetables and dal for cooking.		

2()	Are easy funite ate. Daing as much and have from the 12	Fee is enoughed to Children that and]
3(vii)	Are eggs, fruits etc. Being served and how frequently?	Egg is provided to Children thrice a	
		week. 100 ml of Hot milk given to	
4.	Monitoring:	students in the morning every day.	
4. 4(i)	Whether Regularity, wholesomeness and over-all	Yes, Head of Institution/ In-charge	
4(1)	quality of mid-day meal served to children is being	Teacher of the concerned school	
	monitored on daily basis, if yes, then by whom?	before serving to the children	
4(ii)	Whether Cleanliness in cooking, serving and	Yes, Food is cooked in Good and	
4(1)	consumption of mid-day meal is being monitored on	Hygienic manner which is	
	daily basis, if yes then by whom?	monitored by the Supervisor in the	
		Central Kitchens and Canteen	
		Centres. Serving and consumption	
		of mid day meal is being monitored	
		on daily basis by the Head of	
		Institution/ Teacher In-charge at	
		the School level.	
4(iii)	Whether timely procurement of Ingredients, fuel, etc.	Yes, Procurement of good quality	
	Of good quality is monitored on weekly basis?	ingredients from the co-operative	
		Societies and fuel from IOC	
		Agencies are ensured on monthly	
		basis.	
4(iv)	Whether Quantity of raw food material (each item)	Yes, Stock register are maintained	
. ,	taken out for cooking is recorded in register on daily	in all the central kitchens/School	
	basis under signature of a designated monitoring	canteen centres which are	
	person?	inspected by the Dy. Director,	
		MDM.	
4(v)	Whether raw material is inspected daily before being	Yes, In-charge of the central	
	put to use for cooking? Whether any register entry is	kitchen/School canteen centre	
	maintained on daily basis under signature of a	inspects the quality as well as	
	designated monitoring person?	ensures the quantity of raw	
		materials for cooking. The amount	
		of raw material used is recorded in	
		the stock register by the Kitchen In	
	· · ·	charge.	
5.	Infrastructure: Kitchen-cum-store/Storage	Central kitchens/School canteen	
	Bins/Utensils/Water/Fuel	centres have been provided with	
		Kitchen cum store, steel Almirah	
		and Racks provided for storage,	
		Utensils for cooking and Fuel.	
		Provision of good quality water	
F/:)	Whether Coherel/Control has a set Wither a Ci	ensured.	
5(i)	Whether School/Centre has pucca Kitchen-cum-Store	In UT of Puducherry, Central	
	as per specification of para 4.2 r/w Ann. 9? If yes then	Kitchen pattern has been followed	
	give size and other details of Kitchen and Store, both	with all infrastructure facilities. The	
	separately.	size of the kitchen is 2185 sq.ft	
5(ii)	Whether cooked food is procured from a centralized	Yes, The distance between the	
5(1)	kitchen? If yes, then give the distance of the	school and the kitchen is 13 kms .	
	centralized kitchen from the school. How much time it	Hot cooked food delivered to the	
	takes for the cooked food to reach the school and	Schools within 30minutes ensuring	
	whether it comes hot, in good and eatable condition?	that the meals are served hot.	
	whether it comes not, in good and eatable condition!	נוומר נווב ווובמוג מוב גבו עבע ווטנ.	

5(iii)	What measures, if any, are being adopted to test and	Testing the cooked meals in all	
5(11)	ensure quality and quantity of food in case food is procured from a centralized kitchen?	central kitchens/ School canteen centre in Public Health Laboratory,	
5(iv)	Whether School/Centre has Storage Bins? If yes, give number, size and nature of Bins.	to ascertain the quality. Yes, separate room with rack- 2,almirah-1 are provided for storage of DIET articles.	
5(v)	Whether the School/Centre has Cooking Utensils? If yes, give their number and size.	Adequate Cooking Utensils has been procured and supplied. The School has Kadai-2,steam vessel- 12,dabara-1	
5(vi)	Whether the School/Centre has Utensils for children to have food (plate, glass, bowl, spoon, one each per child)	Utensils, Eating Plate (SS) and Tumblers are being procured and provided to children under CSS fund (MME component).	
5(vii)	Whether the School/Centre has functional hand wash facility/ counters with soap? If yes, give their number.	Hand washing facilities in all Schools with Multiple Tap Systems	
5(viii)	Whether the School/ Centre has proper arrangement for Pure drinking water?	Safe drinking water has been ensured. Proposed to install RO in all Schools.	
5(ix)	Whether the School/Centre has proper arrangement for clean water for washing vegetables, pulses, grains and cleaning used utensils?	Yes, water facilities are being provided in all school canteen centers under Midday meal Scheme (Municipal water/ Bore well with storage capacity	
5(x)	Whether the school/Centre has a suitable and child friendly eating place, say a dining room or veranda? If yes, give its size and other details for arrangements for light and air.	Children are taking mid day meal in School veranda.	
5(xi)	Nature of fuel being used (gas based, smokeless chulhas, traditional method of firewood, kerosene, etc.).	Nature of fuel - LPG	
5(xii)	Reason for not using gas based cooking and proposal to convert.	Does not arise	
6.	Infrastructure: Capacity Building:		
6(i)	Details of Plan to train Teachers and organizers/cooks/helpers?	Training Programme to the cooks through the Pondicherry institute of Hotel Management catering Technology.	
6(ii)	Are VECs (Village Education Committees), SMCs (Steering and Monitoring Committee), MTAs (Mothers-Teachers Association), etc. Oriented for effective implementation through their close supervision?	Yes, all the Committees are involved for effective implementation of the scheme.	
7.	Role of Teachers:		
7(i)	Details of orienting Teachers regarding their role in the Scheme?	In review meetings with Head Teachers emphasis is laid for smooth implementation of MDM Scheme.	

Has a training module been developed in 20 days in- service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard.	5 days training of teachers conducted awareness of Health and Hygiene and Implementation of MDM scheme covered.	
Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	Yes, Teachers educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	
Cooks:		
Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup)		
(i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats	Cooks / Helpers are being engaged by Directorate of School Education	
(ii) Self-Help Groups	No	
(iii) NGOs	No	
(iv) Mothers Groups	No	
(v) Any other	No	
Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme	MDM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's.	
Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers:	2 Numbers of cook cum helper.	
Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children.	Periodical Training has been given to cook and helpers on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking Midday Meal for Children in addition health checkup of CCH is also done.	
Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper.	Norms prescribed by the MHRD is being followed on payment of Remuneration to Cook cum Helpers	
Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms?	Appointment is being made as per the codal provision formulated by the Government of Puducherry for engagement of employees.	
Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard)	No.	
Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees:		
Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?	Yes, District Level Committee meeting was conducted in Karaikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted Annually for review the Scheme and approval of the Annual Work Plan Budget.	
	Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iii) NGOS (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees: Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats No (iii) Self-Help Groups No (iv) Mothers Groups No (v) Any other No Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme No (v) Any other No MOM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's. Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Scheing-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? No monitoring Committee has been conducted in Maraikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted in Maraikal district and state Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted in Maraikal district and state Level Steering cum Konitoring Committee has been conducted in Maraikal district

10	Mobilization of mothers /representatives of local bodies:		
10(i)	What are the steps taken to involve mothers/ representatives of local bodies/ Gram Panchayats/ Gram Sabhas, etc., taking turns to supervise preparation of meals and feeding of children. What is the effect of this initiative?	Training organized for the members of SMC, and impressed upon the need to get involved in implementation of MDM. Mothers has been requested to taste the Midday Meal as a result the quantity and quality of MDM is monitored.	
10(ii)	What are the mechanisms for monitoring the scheme?	Each central kitchen is monitored and supervised by the Kitchen incharge. All the Inspecting Officers and Deputy Director of MDM carry periodical inspection.	
10(iii)	Whether quarterly assessment of the programme through District Institutes of Education & Trainings has begun?	No	
11.	External evaluation of the programme:		
11(i)	Whether evaluation through external agency(s) commissioned? If yes, what are the parameters of the study?	Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy, Pondicherry University has been appointed as Monitoring Institution by MHRD. They visit Central Kitchen, School Canteen Centre and Evaluate the quality, Quantity, safety measures and maintenance and take feedback from the children, teachers and parents. Report will be submitted to MHRD.	

	of District : Pondicherry			
Name	Name of the Central Kitchen/Cluster kitchen: CENTRAL KITCHEN-KIRUMAMPAKKAM GGPS BAHOUR			
S.No.	Government	Status	Remarks, if any	
1.	Total No. of Students enrolled of the school?	Primary: 75 Upper Primary: 0		
2.	Food Grains:			
2(i).	Whether the food grains are transported from FCI or Supply is taken from Fair Price Shop?	Food grains (Rice) lifted from Food Corporation of India.		
2(ii)	What are the arrangements for transporting food grains from FCI godown / Fair Price Shop to school to ensure that the actual quality and quantity as supplied by these agencies reachers to the school store room?	Co-operative Society, Authorized agency for transporting of food grains (Rice) from Food Corporation of India Godown to Central Kitchen/ School Canteen Centers and the quality and quantity is verified		
3.	Cooking of Meal			
3(i).	How quality of cooked meal, particularly addition of Vegetables and supply of fruits, eggs etc are ensured?	By periodic inspection of all the central kitchens and canteen centres by the Inspecting Officers. A Dy. Director has been exclusively posted for monitoring the MDM Scheme		
3(ii).	How is the calorific value [450 calories and 12 gms of protein to every child at primary level & 700 calories and 20 gms of protein to every child at upper primary level ensured?	As per the DIET norms of MHRD.		
3(iii).	What is the system of assessing the nutritional value of the meal under MDM scheme?	Testing the cooked meal by the Public Health Laboratory ,Puducherry.		
3(iv).	Who is planning the weekly menu? Is the weekly menu displayed in the school?	Directorate of School Education and is displayed in all Central Kitchens and School Canteen Centres.		
3(v)	Have any nutritional experts been involved in planning and evaluation of menus and quality of food served under the programme?	Menu has been formulated based on the guidance and recommendation of Food and Science Technology Department, Pondicherry University.		
3(vi)	Is there any standard prescription to include minimum quantity of vegetable, dal/lentils? How its implementation is ensured?	As per the Diet norms of MHRD. The requirement is computed based in the number of MDM beneficiaries and the kitchen incharges issue vegetables and dal for cooking.		

2()	Are easy funite ate. Daing as much and have from the 12	Fee is provided to Children that a]
3(vii)	Are eggs, fruits etc. Being served and how frequently?	Egg is provided to Children thrice a	
		week. 100 ml of Hot milk given to	
4.	Monitoring:	students in the morning every day.	
4. 4(i)	Whether Regularity, wholesomeness and over-all	Yes, Head of Institution/ In-charge	
4(1)	quality of mid-day meal served to children is being	Teacher of the concerned school	
	monitored on daily basis, if yes, then by whom?	before serving to the children	
4(ii)	Whether Cleanliness in cooking, serving and	Yes, Food is cooked in Good and	
4(1)	consumption of mid-day meal is being monitored on	Hygienic manner which is	
	daily basis, if yes then by whom?	monitored by the Supervisor in the	
		Central Kitchens and Canteen	
		Centres. Serving and consumption	
		of mid day meal is being monitored	
		on daily basis by the Head of	
		Institution/ Teacher In-charge at	
		the School level.	
4(iii)	Whether timely procurement of Ingredients, fuel, etc.	Yes, Procurement of good quality	
,	Of good quality is monitored on weekly basis?	ingredients from the co-operative	
		Societies and fuel from IOC	
		Agencies are ensured on monthly	
		basis.	
4(iv)	Whether Quantity of raw food material (each item)	Yes, Stock register are maintained	
. ,	taken out for cooking is recorded in register on daily	in all the central kitchens/School	
	basis under signature of a designated monitoring	canteen centres which are	
	person?	inspected by the Dy. Director,	
		MDM.	
4(v)	Whether raw material is inspected daily before being	Yes, In-charge of the central	
	put to use for cooking? Whether any register entry is	kitchen/School canteen centre	
	maintained on daily basis under signature of a	inspects the quality as well as	
	designated monitoring person?	ensures the quantity of raw	
		materials for cooking. The amount	
		of raw material used is recorded in	
		the stock register by the Kitchen In	
		charge.	
5.	Infrastructure: Kitchen-cum-store/Storage	Central kitchens/School canteen	
	Bins/Utensils/Water/Fuel	centres have been provided with	
		Kitchen cum store, steel Almirah	
		and Racks provided for storage,	
		Utensils for cooking and Fuel.	
		Provision of good quality water	
- 4-1		ensured.	
5(i)	Whether School/Centre has pucca Kitchen-cum-Store	In UT of Puducherry, Central	
	as per specification of para 4.2 r/w Ann. 9? If yes then	Kitchen pattern has been followed	
	give size and other details of Kitchen and Store, both	with all infrastructure facilities. The	
	separately.	size of the kitchen is 2185 sq.ft	
5(ii)	Whether cooked food is procured from a centralized	Yes, The distance between the	
5(1)	kitchen? If yes, then give the distance of the	school and the kitchen is 6 kms .	
	centralized kitchen from the school. How much time it	Hot cooked food delivered to the	
	takes for the cooked food to reach the school and	Schools within 30minutes ensuring	
	whether it comes hot, in good and eatable condition?	that the meals are served hot.	
	whether it comes not, in good and eatable condition?	נוומו נווכ וווכמוג מוב גבו עבע ווטנ.	

5(iii)	What measures, if any, are being adopted to test and	Testing the cooked meals in all	
5(11)	ensure quality and quantity of food in case food is procured from a centralized kitchen?	central kitchens/ School canteen centre in Public Health Laboratory,	
5(iv)	Whether School/Centre has Storage Bins? If yes, give number, size and nature of Bins.	to ascertain the quality. Yes, separate room with rack- 2,almirah-1 are provided for storage of DIET articles.	
5(v)	Whether the School/Centre has Cooking Utensils? If yes, give their number and size.	Adequate Cooking Utensils has been procured and supplied. The School has Kadai-2,steam vessel- 12,dabara-1	
5(vi)	Whether the School/Centre has Utensils for children to have food (plate, glass, bowl, spoon, one each per child)	Utensils, Eating Plate (SS) and Tumblers are being procured and provided to children under CSS fund (MME component).	
5(vii)	Whether the School/Centre has functional hand wash facility/ counters with soap? If yes, give their number.	Hand washing facilities in all Schools with Multiple Tap Systems	
5(viii)	Whether the School/ Centre has proper arrangement for Pure drinking water?	Safe drinking water has been ensured. Proposed to install RO in all Schools.	
5(ix)	Whether the School/Centre has proper arrangement for clean water for washing vegetables, pulses, grains and cleaning used utensils?	Yes, water facilities are being provided in all school canteen centers under Midday meal Scheme (Municipal water/ Bore well with storage capacity	
5(x)	Whether the school/Centre has a suitable and child friendly eating place, say a dining room or veranda? If yes, give its size and other details for arrangements for light and air.	Children are taking mid day meal in School veranda.	
5(xi)	Nature of fuel being used (gas based, smokeless chulhas, traditional method of firewood, kerosene, etc.).	Nature of fuel - LPG	
5(xii)	Reason for not using gas based cooking and proposal to convert.	Does not arise	
6.	Infrastructure: Capacity Building:		
6(i)	Details of Plan to train Teachers and organizers/cooks/helpers?	Training Programme to the cooks through the Pondicherry institute of Hotel Management catering Technology.	
6(ii)	Are VECs (Village Education Committees), SMCs (Steering and Monitoring Committee), MTAs (Mothers-Teachers Association), etc. Oriented for effective implementation through their close supervision?	Yes, all the Committees are involved for effective implementation of the scheme.	
7.	Role of Teachers:		
7(i)	Details of orienting Teachers regarding their role in the Scheme?	In review meetings with Head Teachers emphasis is laid for smooth implementation of MDM Scheme.	

Has a training module been developed in 20 days in- service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard.	5 days training of teachers conducted awareness of Health and Hygiene and Implementation of MDM scheme covered.	
Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	Yes, Teachers educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	
Cooks:		
Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup)		
(i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats	Cooks / Helpers are being engaged by Directorate of School Education	
(ii) Self-Help Groups	No	
(iii) NGOs	No	
(iv) Mothers Groups	No	
(v) Any other	No	
Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme	MDM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's.	
Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers:	3 Numbers of cook cum helper.	
Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children.	Periodical Training has been given to cook and helpers on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking Midday Meal for Children in addition health checkup of CCH is also done.	
Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper.	Norms prescribed by the MHRD is being followed on payment of Remuneration to Cook cum Helpers	
Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms?	Appointment is being made as per the codal provision formulated by the Government of Puducherry for engagement of employees.	
Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard)	No.	
Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees:		
Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?	Yes, District Level Committee meeting was conducted in Karaikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted Annually for review the Scheme and approval of the Annual Work Plan Budget.	
	Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iii) NGOS (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees: Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in d'MDM Scheme covered. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats No (iii) Self-Help Groups No (iv) Mothers Groups No (v) Any other No Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme No Cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking, prior to employing deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for cooking mean of the preparing for degrains, etc. Before using accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whas ing constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?

10	Mobilization of mothers /representatives of local bodies:		
10(i)	What are the steps taken to involve mothers/ representatives of local bodies/ Gram Panchayats/ Gram Sabhas, etc., taking turns to supervise preparation of meals and feeding of children. What is the effect of this initiative?	Training organized for the members of SMC, and impressed upon the need to get involved in implementation of MDM. Mothers has been requested to taste the Midday Meal as a result the quantity and quality of MDM is monitored.	
10(ii)	What are the mechanisms for monitoring the scheme?	Each central kitchen is monitored and supervised by the Kitchen incharge. All the Inspecting Officers and Deputy Director of MDM carry periodical inspection.	
10(iii)	Whether quarterly assessment of the programme through District Institutes of Education & Trainings has begun?	No	
11.	External evaluation of the programme:		
11(i)	Whether evaluation through external agency(s) commissioned? If yes, what are the parameters of the study?	Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy, Pondicherry University has been appointed as Monitoring Institution by MHRD. They visit Central Kitchen, School Canteen Centre and Evaluate the quality, Quantity, safety measures and maintenance and take feedback from the children, teachers and parents. Report will be submitted to MHRD.	

	of District : Pondicherry			
Name	of the Central Kitchen/Cluster kitchen: CENTRAL KITCHEN			
	GPS PUDHUKUPPAM			
S.No.	Government	Status	Remarks, if any	
1.	Total No. of Students enrolled of the school?	Primary: 19 Upper Primary: 0		
2.	Food Grains:			
2(i).	Whether the food grains are transported from FCI or Supply is taken from Fair Price Shop?	Food grains (Rice) lifted from Food Corporation of India.		
2(ii)	What are the arrangements for transporting food grains from FCI godown / Fair Price Shop to school to ensure that the actual quality and quantity as supplied by these agencies reachers to the school store room?	Co-operative Society, Authorized agency for transporting of food grains (Rice) from Food Corporation of India Godown to Central Kitchen/ School Canteen Centers and the quality and quantity is verified		
3.	Cooking of Meal			
3(i).	How quality of cooked meal, particularly addition of Vegetables and supply of fruits, eggs etc are ensured?	By periodic inspection of all the central kitchens and canteen centres by the Inspecting Officers. A Dy. Director has been exclusively posted for monitoring the MDM Scheme		
3(ii).	How is the calorific value [450 calories and 12 gms of protein to every child at primary level & 700 calories and 20 gms of protein to every child at upper primary level ensured?	As per the DIET norms of MHRD.		
3(iii).	What is the system of assessing the nutritional value of the meal under MDM scheme?	Testing the cooked meal by the Public Health Laboratory ,Puducherry.		
3(iv).	Who is planning the weekly menu? Is the weekly menu displayed in the school?	Directorate of School Education and is displayed in all Central Kitchens and School Canteen Centres.		
3(v)	Have any nutritional experts been involved in planning and evaluation of menus and quality of food served under the programme?	Menu has been formulated based on the guidance and recommendation of Food and Science Technology Department, Pondicherry University.		
3(vi)	Is there any standard prescription to include minimum quantity of vegetable, dal/lentils? How its implementation is ensured?	As per the Diet norms of MHRD. The requirement is computed based in the number of MDM beneficiaries and the kitchen incharges issue vegetables and dal for cooking.		

2()	Are easy funite ate. Daing as much and have from the 12	Fee is enoughed to Children that a]
3(vii)	Are eggs, fruits etc. Being served and how frequently?	Egg is provided to Children thrice a	
		week. 100 ml of Hot milk given to	
4.	Monitoring:	students in the morning every day.	
4. 4(i)	Whether Regularity, wholesomeness and over-all	Yes, Head of Institution/ In-charge	
4(1)	quality of mid-day meal served to children is being	Teacher of the concerned school	
	monitored on daily basis, if yes, then by whom?	before serving to the children	
4(ii)	Whether Cleanliness in cooking, serving and	Yes, Food is cooked in Good and	
4(1)	consumption of mid-day meal is being monitored on	Hygienic manner which is	
	daily basis, if yes then by whom?	monitored by the Supervisor in the	
		Central Kitchens and Canteen	
		Centres. Serving and consumption	
		of mid day meal is being monitored	
		on daily basis by the Head of	
		Institution/ Teacher In-charge at	
		the School level.	
4(iii)	Whether timely procurement of Ingredients, fuel, etc.	Yes, Procurement of good quality	
,	Of good quality is monitored on weekly basis?	ingredients from the co-operative	
		Societies and fuel from IOC	
		Agencies are ensured on monthly	
		basis.	
4(iv)	Whether Quantity of raw food material (each item)	Yes, Stock register are maintained	
	taken out for cooking is recorded in register on daily	in all the central kitchens/School	
	basis under signature of a designated monitoring	canteen centres which are	
	person?	inspected by the Dy. Director,	
		MDM.	
4(v)	Whether raw material is inspected daily before being	Yes, In-charge of the central	
	put to use for cooking? Whether any register entry is	kitchen/School canteen centre	
	maintained on daily basis under signature of a	inspects the quality as well as	
	designated monitoring person?	ensures the quantity of raw	
		materials for cooking. The amount	
		of raw material used is recorded in	
		the stock register by the Kitchen In	
	· · ·	charge.	
5.	Infrastructure: Kitchen-cum-store/Storage	Central kitchens/School canteen	
	Bins/Utensils/Water/Fuel	centres have been provided with	
		Kitchen cum store, steel Almirah	
		and Racks provided for storage,	
		Utensils for cooking and Fuel.	
		Provision of good quality water	
F/:)	Whether Coherel/Control has a set Wither a Ci	ensured.	
5(i)	Whether School/Centre has pucca Kitchen-cum-Store	In UT of Puducherry, Central	
	as per specification of para 4.2 r/w Ann. 9? If yes then	Kitchen pattern has been followed	
	give size and other details of Kitchen and Store, both	with all infrastructure facilities. The	
	separately.	size of the kitchen is 2185 sq.ft	
5(ii)	Whether cooked food is procured from a centralized	Yes, The distance between the	
5(1)	kitchen? If yes, then give the distance of the	school and the kitchen is 8 kms.	
	centralized kitchen from the school. How much time it	Hot cooked food delivered to the	
	takes for the cooked food to reach the school and	Schools within 30minutes ensuring	
	whether it comes hot, in good and eatable condition?	that the meals are served hot.	
	whether it comes not, in good and eatable condition!	נוומר נווב ווובמוג מוב גבו עבע ווטנ.	

5(iii)	What measures, if any, are being adopted to test and	Testing the cooked meals in all	
J(III)	ensure quality and quantity of food in case food is procured from a centralized kitchen?	central kitchens/ School canteen centre in Public Health Laboratory,	
5(iv)	Whether School/Centre has Storage Bins? If yes, give	to ascertain the quality. Yes, separate room with rack-	
5(10)	number, size and nature of Bins.	2,almirah-1 are provided for storage of DIET articles.	
5(v)	Whether the School/Centre has Cooking Utensils? If yes, give their number and size.	Adequate Cooking Utensils has been procured and supplied. The School has Kadai-2,steam vessel- 12,dabara-1	
5(vi)	Whether the School/Centre has Utensils for children to have food (plate, glass, bowl, spoon, one each per child)	Utensils, Eating Plate (SS) and Tumblers are being procured and provided to children under CSS fund (MME component).	
5(vii)	Whether the School/Centre has functional hand wash facility/ counters with soap? If yes, give their number.	Hand washing facilities in all Schools with Multiple Tap Systems	
5(viii)	Whether the School/ Centre has proper arrangement for Pure drinking water?	Safe drinking water has been ensured. Proposed to install RO in all Schools.	
5(ix)	Whether the School/Centre has proper arrangement for clean water for washing vegetables, pulses, grains and cleaning used utensils?	Yes, water facilities are being provided in all school canteen centers under Midday meal Scheme (Municipal water/ Bore well with storage capacity	
5(x)	Whether the school/Centre has a suitable and child friendly eating place, say a dining room or veranda? If yes, give its size and other details for arrangements for light and air.	Children are taking mid day meal in School veranda.	
5(xi)	Nature of fuel being used (gas based, smokeless chulhas, traditional method of firewood, kerosene, etc.).	Nature of fuel - LPG	
5(xii)	Reason for not using gas based cooking and proposal to convert.	Does not arise	
6.	Infrastructure: Capacity Building:		
6(i)	Details of Plan to train Teachers and organizers/cooks/helpers?	Training Programme to the cooks through the Pondicherry institute of Hotel Management catering Technology.	
6(ii)	Are VECs (Village Education Committees), SMCs (Steering and Monitoring Committee), MTAs (Mothers-Teachers Association), etc. Oriented for effective implementation through their close supervision?	Yes, all the Committees are involved for effective implementation of the scheme.	
7.	Role of Teachers:		
7(i)	Details of orienting Teachers regarding their role in the Scheme?	In review meetings with Head Teachers emphasis is laid for smooth implementation of MDM Scheme.	

	l	
Has a training module been developed in 20 days in- service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard.	5 days training of teachers conducted awareness of Health and Hygiene and Implementation of MDM scheme covered.	
Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	Yes, Teachers educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	
Cooks:		
Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup)		
(i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats	Cooks / Helpers are being engaged by Directorate of School Education	
(ii) Self-Help Groups	No	
(iii) NGOs	No	
(iv) Mothers Groups	No	
(v) Any other	No	
Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme	MDM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's.	
Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers:	4 Numbers of cook cum helper.	
Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children.	Periodical Training has been given to cook and helpers on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking Midday Meal for Children in addition health checkup of CCH is also done.	
Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper.	Norms prescribed by the MHRD is being followed on payment of Remuneration to Cook cum Helpers	
Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms?	Appointment is being made as per the codal provision formulated by the Government of Puducherry for engagement of employees.	
Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard)	No.	
Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees:		
Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?	Yes, District Level Committee meeting was conducted in Karaikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted Annually for review the Scheme and approval of the Annual Work Plan Budget.	
	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iii) NGOS (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees: Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in dif M2M scheme covered. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme MDM Scheme Cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Moh is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whsi is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and washing of Goups for the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whas is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whas is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is there harped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees Constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?

10	Mobilization of mothers /representatives of local bodies:		
10(i)	What are the steps taken to involve mothers/ representatives of local bodies/ Gram Panchayats/ Gram Sabhas, etc., taking turns to supervise preparation of meals and feeding of children. What is the effect of this initiative?	Training organized for the members of SMC, and impressed upon the need to get involved in implementation of MDM. Mothers has been requested to taste the Midday Meal as a result the quantity and quality of MDM is monitored.	
10(ii)	What are the mechanisms for monitoring the scheme?	Each central kitchen is monitored and supervised by the Kitchen incharge. All the Inspecting Officers and Deputy Director of MDM carry periodical inspection.	
10(iii)	Whether quarterly assessment of the programme through District Institutes of Education & Trainings has begun?	No	
11.	External evaluation of the programme:		
11(i)	Whether evaluation through external agency(s) commissioned? If yes, what are the parameters of the study?	Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy, Pondicherry University has been appointed as Monitoring Institution by MHRD. They visit Central Kitchen, School Canteen Centre and Evaluate the quality, Quantity, safety measures and maintenance and take feedback from the children, teachers and parents. Report will be submitted to MHRD.	

	of District : Pondicherry			
Name	of the Central Kitchen/Cluster kitchen: CENTRAL KITCHEN			
	GPS MOORTHIKUPPAM Government			
S.No.	Question	Status	Remarks, if any	
1.	Total No. of Students enrolled of the school?	Primary: 42 Upper Primary: 0		
2.	Food Grains:			
2(i).	Whether the food grains are transported from FCI or Supply is taken from Fair Price Shop?	Food grains (Rice) lifted from Food Corporation of India.		
2(ii)	What are the arrangements for transporting food grains from FCI godown / Fair Price Shop to school to ensure that the actual quality and quantity as supplied by these agencies reachers to the school store room?	Co-operative Society, Authorized agency for transporting of food grains (Rice) from Food Corporation of India Godown to Central Kitchen/ School Canteen Centers and the quality and quantity is verified		
3.	Cooking of Meal			
3(i).	How quality of cooked meal, particularly addition of Vegetables and supply of fruits, eggs etc are ensured?	By periodic inspection of all the central kitchens and canteen centres by the Inspecting Officers. A Dy. Director has been exclusively posted for monitoring the MDM Scheme		
3(ii).	How is the calorific value [450 calories and 12 gms of protein to every child at primary level & 700 calories and 20 gms of protein to every child at upper primary level ensured?	As per the DIET norms of MHRD.		
3(iii).	What is the system of assessing the nutritional value of the meal under MDM scheme?	Testing the cooked meal by the Public Health Laboratory ,Puducherry.		
3(iv).	Who is planning the weekly menu? Is the weekly menu displayed in the school?	Directorate of School Education and is displayed in all Central Kitchens and School Canteen Centres.		
3(v)	Have any nutritional experts been involved in planning and evaluation of menus and quality of food served under the programme?	Menu has been formulated based on the guidance and recommendation of Food and Science Technology Department, Pondicherry University.		
3(vi)	Is there any standard prescription to include minimum quantity of vegetable, dal/lentils? How its implementation is ensured?	As per the Diet norms of MHRD. The requirement is computed based in the number of MDM beneficiaries and the kitchen incharges issue vegetables and dal for cooking.		

2/	Are again fruits at a Daing converting and have frequence of 2	Egg is provided to Children thrites]
3(vii)	Are eggs, fruits etc. Being served and how frequently?	Egg is provided to Children thrice a	
		week. 100 ml of Hot milk given to	
4.	Monitoring:	students in the morning every day.	
4. 4(i)	Whether Regularity, wholesomeness and over-all	Yes, Head of Institution/ In-charge	
4(1)	quality of mid-day meal served to children is being	Teacher of the concerned school	
	monitored on daily basis, if yes, then by whom?	before serving to the children	
4(ii)	Whether Cleanliness in cooking, serving and	Yes, Food is cooked in Good and	
4(1)	consumption of mid-day meal is being monitored on	Hygienic manner which is	
	daily basis, if yes then by whom?	monitored by the Supervisor in the	
		Central Kitchens and Canteen	
		Centres. Serving and consumption	
		of mid day meal is being monitored	
		on daily basis by the Head of	
		Institution/ Teacher In-charge at	
		the School level.	
4(iii)	Whether timely procurement of Ingredients, fuel, etc.	Yes, Procurement of good quality	
,	Of good quality is monitored on weekly basis?	ingredients from the co-operative	
		Societies and fuel from IOC	
		Agencies are ensured on monthly	
		basis.	
4(iv)	Whether Quantity of raw food material (each item)	Yes, Stock register are maintained	
	taken out for cooking is recorded in register on daily	in all the central kitchens/School	
	basis under signature of a designated monitoring	canteen centres which are	
	person?	inspected by the Dy. Director,	
		MDM.	
4(v)	Whether raw material is inspected daily before being	Yes, In-charge of the central	
	put to use for cooking? Whether any register entry is	kitchen/School canteen centre	
	maintained on daily basis under signature of a	inspects the quality as well as	
	designated monitoring person?	ensures the quantity of raw	
		materials for cooking. The amount	
		of raw material used is recorded in	
		the stock register by the Kitchen In	
	· · ·	charge.	
5.	Infrastructure: Kitchen-cum-store/Storage	Central kitchens/School canteen	
	Bins/Utensils/Water/Fuel	centres have been provided with	
		Kitchen cum store, steel Almirah	
		and Racks provided for storage,	
		Utensils for cooking and Fuel.	
		Provision of good quality water	
F/:)	Whether Coherel/Control has a set Wither a Ci	ensured.	
5(i)	Whether School/Centre has pucca Kitchen-cum-Store	In UT of Puducherry, Central	
	as per specification of para 4.2 r/w Ann. 9? If yes then	Kitchen pattern has been followed	
	give size and other details of Kitchen and Store, both	with all infrastructure facilities. The	
	separately.	size of the kitchen is 2185 sq.ft	
5(ii)	Whether cooked food is procured from a centralized	Yes, The distance between the	
5(1)	kitchen? If yes, then give the distance of the	school and the kitchen is 12 kms .	
	centralized kitchen from the school. How much time it	Hot cooked food delivered to the	
	takes for the cooked food to reach the school and	Schools within 30minutes ensuring	
	whether it comes hot, in good and eatable condition?	that the meals are served hot.	
	whether it comes not, in good and eatable condition?	נוומו נווכ וווכמוג מוב גבו עבע ווטו.	

5(iii)	What measures, if any, are being adopted to test and	Testing the cooked meals in all	
5(11)	ensure quality and quantity of food in case food is procured from a centralized kitchen?	central kitchens/ School canteen centre in Public Health Laboratory,	
5(iv)	Whether School/Centre has Storage Bins? If yes, give number, size and nature of Bins.	to ascertain the quality. Yes, separate room with rack- 2,almirah-1 are provided for storage of DIET articles.	
5(v)	Whether the School/Centre has Cooking Utensils? If yes, give their number and size.	Adequate Cooking Utensils has been procured and supplied. The School has Kadai-2,steam vessel- 12,dabara-1	
5(vi)	Whether the School/Centre has Utensils for children to have food (plate, glass, bowl, spoon, one each per child)	Utensils, Eating Plate (SS) and Tumblers are being procured and provided to children under CSS fund (MME component).	
5(vii)	Whether the School/Centre has functional hand wash facility/ counters with soap? If yes, give their number.	Hand washing facilities in all Schools with Multiple Tap Systems	
5(viii)	Whether the School/ Centre has proper arrangement for Pure drinking water?	Safe drinking water has been ensured. Proposed to install RO in all Schools.	
5(ix)	Whether the School/Centre has proper arrangement for clean water for washing vegetables, pulses, grains and cleaning used utensils?	Yes, water facilities are being provided in all school canteen centers under Midday meal Scheme (Municipal water/ Bore well with storage capacity	
5(x)	Whether the school/Centre has a suitable and child friendly eating place, say a dining room or veranda? If yes, give its size and other details for arrangements for light and air.	Children are taking mid day meal in School veranda.	
5(xi)	Nature of fuel being used (gas based, smokeless chulhas, traditional method of firewood, kerosene, etc.).	Nature of fuel - LPG	
5(xii)	Reason for not using gas based cooking and proposal to convert.	Does not arise	
6.	Infrastructure: Capacity Building:		
6(i)	Details of Plan to train Teachers and organizers/cooks/helpers?	Training Programme to the cooks through the Pondicherry institute of Hotel Management catering Technology.	
6(ii)	Are VECs (Village Education Committees), SMCs (Steering and Monitoring Committee), MTAs (Mothers-Teachers Association), etc. Oriented for effective implementation through their close supervision?	Yes, all the Committees are involved for effective implementation of the scheme.	
7.	Role of Teachers:		
7(i)	Details of orienting Teachers regarding their role in the Scheme?	In review meetings with Head Teachers emphasis is laid for smooth implementation of MDM Scheme.	

Has a training module been developed in 20 days in- service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard.	5 days training of teachers conducted awareness of Health and Hygiene and Implementation of MDM scheme covered.	
Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	Yes, Teachers educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	
Cooks:		
Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup)		
(i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats	Cooks / Helpers are being engaged by Directorate of School Education	
(ii) Self-Help Groups	No	
(iii) NGOs	No	
(iv) Mothers Groups	No	
(v) Any other	No	
Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme	MDM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's.	
Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers:	2 Numbers of cook cum helper.	
Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children.	Periodical Training has been given to cook and helpers on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking Midday Meal for Children in addition health checkup of CCH is also done.	
Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper.	Norms prescribed by the MHRD is being followed on payment of Remuneration to Cook cum Helpers	
Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms?	Appointment is being made as per the codal provision formulated by the Government of Puducherry for engagement of employees.	
Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard)	No.	
Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees:		
Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?	Yes, District Level Committee meeting was conducted in Karaikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted Annually for review the Scheme and approval of the Annual Work Plan Budget.	
	Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iii) NGOS (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees: Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats No (iii) Self-Help Groups No (iv) Mothers Groups No (v) Any other No Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme No (v) Any other No MOM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's. Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Scheing-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? No monitoring Committee has been conducted in Maraikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted in Maraikal district and state Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted in Maraikal district and state Level Steering cum Konitoring Committee has been conducted in Maraikal district

10	Mobilization of mothers /representatives of local bodies:		
10(i)	What are the steps taken to involve mothers/ representatives of local bodies/ Gram Panchayats/ Gram Sabhas, etc., taking turns to supervise preparation of meals and feeding of children. What is the effect of this initiative?	Training organized for the members of SMC, and impressed upon the need to get involved in implementation of MDM. Mothers has been requested to taste the Midday Meal as a result the quantity and quality of MDM is monitored.	
10(ii)	What are the mechanisms for monitoring the scheme?	Each central kitchen is monitored and supervised by the Kitchen incharge. All the Inspecting Officers and Deputy Director of MDM carry periodical inspection.	
10(iii)	Whether quarterly assessment of the programme through District Institutes of Education & Trainings has begun?	No	
11.	External evaluation of the programme:		
11(i)	Whether evaluation through external agency(s) commissioned? If yes, what are the parameters of the study?	Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy, Pondicherry University has been appointed as Monitoring Institution by MHRD. They visit Central Kitchen, School Canteen Centre and Evaluate the quality, Quantity, safety measures and maintenance and take feedback from the children, teachers and parents. Report will be submitted to MHRD.	

	of District : Pondicherry			
Name	of the Central Kitchen/Cluster kitchen: CENTRAL KITCHEN			
	KGGGHSS-BAHOUR			
S.No.	Government	Status	Remarks, if any	
1.	Total No. of Students enrolled of the school?	Primary: 0 Upper Primary: 205		
2.	Food Grains:			
2(i).	Whether the food grains are transported from FCI or Supply is taken from Fair Price Shop?	Food grains (Rice) lifted from Food Corporation of India.		
2(ii)	What are the arrangements for transporting food grains from FCI godown / Fair Price Shop to school to ensure that the actual quality and quantity as supplied by these agencies reachers to the school store room?	Co-operative Society, Authorized agency for transporting of food grains (Rice) from Food Corporation of India Godown to Central Kitchen/ School Canteen Centers and the quality and quantity is verified		
3.	Cooking of Meal			
3(i).	How quality of cooked meal, particularly addition of Vegetables and supply of fruits, eggs etc are ensured?	By periodic inspection of all the central kitchens and canteen centres by the Inspecting Officers. A Dy. Director has been exclusively posted for monitoring the MDM Scheme		
3(ii).	How is the calorific value [450 calories and 12 gms of protein to every child at primary level & 700 calories and 20 gms of protein to every child at upper primary level ensured?	As per the DIET norms of MHRD.		
3(iii).	What is the system of assessing the nutritional value of the meal under MDM scheme?	Testing the cooked meal by the Public Health Laboratory ,Puducherry.		
3(iv).	Who is planning the weekly menu? Is the weekly menu displayed in the school?	Directorate of School Education and is displayed in all Central Kitchens and School Canteen Centres.		
3(v)	Have any nutritional experts been involved in planning and evaluation of menus and quality of food served under the programme?	Menu has been formulated based on the guidance and recommendation of Food and Science Technology Department, Pondicherry University.		
3(vi)	Is there any standard prescription to include minimum quantity of vegetable, dal/lentils? How its implementation is ensured?	As per the Diet norms of MHRD. The requirement is computed based in the number of MDM beneficiaries and the kitchen incharges issue vegetables and dal for cooking.		

2/	Are again fruits at a Daing converting and have frequence of 2	Egg is provided to Children theirs]
3(vii)	Are eggs, fruits etc. Being served and how frequently?	Egg is provided to Children thrice a	
		week. 100 ml of Hot milk given to	
4.	Monitoring:	students in the morning every day.	
4. 4(i)	Whether Regularity, wholesomeness and over-all	Yes, Head of Institution/ In-charge	
4(1)	quality of mid-day meal served to children is being	Teacher of the concerned school	
	monitored on daily basis, if yes, then by whom?	before serving to the children	
4(ii)	Whether Cleanliness in cooking, serving and	Yes, Food is cooked in Good and	
4(1)	consumption of mid-day meal is being monitored on	Hygienic manner which is	
	daily basis, if yes then by whom?	monitored by the Supervisor in the	
		Central Kitchens and Canteen	
		Centres. Serving and consumption	
		of mid day meal is being monitored	
		on daily basis by the Head of	
		Institution/ Teacher In-charge at	
		the School level.	
4(iii)	Whether timely procurement of Ingredients, fuel, etc.	Yes, Procurement of good quality	
	Of good quality is monitored on weekly basis?	ingredients from the co-operative	
		Societies and fuel from IOC	
		Agencies are ensured on monthly	
		basis.	
4(iv)	Whether Quantity of raw food material (each item)	Yes, Stock register are maintained	
. ,	taken out for cooking is recorded in register on daily	in all the central kitchens/School	
	basis under signature of a designated monitoring	canteen centres which are	
	person?	inspected by the Dy. Director,	
		MDM.	
4(v)	Whether raw material is inspected daily before being	Yes, In-charge of the central	
	put to use for cooking? Whether any register entry is	kitchen/School canteen centre	
	maintained on daily basis under signature of a	inspects the quality as well as	
	designated monitoring person?	ensures the quantity of raw	
		materials for cooking. The amount	
		of raw material used is recorded in	
		the stock register by the Kitchen In	
	· · ·	charge.	
5.	Infrastructure: Kitchen-cum-store/Storage	Central kitchens/School canteen	
	Bins/Utensils/Water/Fuel	centres have been provided with	
		Kitchen cum store, steel Almirah	
		and Racks provided for storage,	
		Utensils for cooking and Fuel.	
		Provision of good quality water	
F/:)	Whether Coherel/Control has a set Wither a Ci	ensured.	
5(i)	Whether School/Centre has pucca Kitchen-cum-Store	In UT of Puducherry, Central	
	as per specification of para 4.2 r/w Ann. 9? If yes then	Kitchen pattern has been followed	
	give size and other details of Kitchen and Store, both	with all infrastructure facilities. The	
	separately.	size of the kitchen is 2185 sq.ft	
5(ii)	Whether cooked food is procured from a centralized	Yes, The distance between the	
5(1)	kitchen? If yes, then give the distance of the	school and the kitchen is 6.5 kms .	
	centralized kitchen from the school. How much time it	Hot cooked food delivered to the	
	takes for the cooked food to reach the school and	Schools within 30minutes ensuring	
	whether it comes hot, in good and eatable condition?	that the meals are served hot.	
	whether it comes not, in good and eatable condition!	נוומר נווב ווובמוג מוב גבו עבע ווטנ.	

5(iii)	What measures, if any, are being adopted to test and	Testing the cooked meals in all	
5(11)	ensure quality and quantity of food in case food is procured from a centralized kitchen?	central kitchens/ School canteen centre in Public Health Laboratory,	
5(iv)	Whether School/Centre has Storage Bins? If yes, give number, size and nature of Bins.	to ascertain the quality. Yes, separate room with rack- 2,almirah-1 are provided for storage of DIET articles.	
5(v)	Whether the School/Centre has Cooking Utensils? If yes, give their number and size.	Adequate Cooking Utensils has been procured and supplied. The School has Kadai-2,steam vessel- 12,dabara-1	
5(vi)	Whether the School/Centre has Utensils for children to have food (plate, glass, bowl, spoon, one each per child)	Utensils, Eating Plate (SS) and Tumblers are being procured and provided to children under CSS fund (MME component).	
5(vii)	Whether the School/Centre has functional hand wash facility/ counters with soap? If yes, give their number.	Hand washing facilities in all Schools with Multiple Tap Systems	
5(viii)	Whether the School/ Centre has proper arrangement for Pure drinking water?	Safe drinking water has been ensured. Proposed to install RO in all Schools.	
5(ix)	Whether the School/Centre has proper arrangement for clean water for washing vegetables, pulses, grains and cleaning used utensils?	Yes, water facilities are being provided in all school canteen centers under Midday meal Scheme (Municipal water/ Bore well with storage capacity	
5(x)	Whether the school/Centre has a suitable and child friendly eating place, say a dining room or veranda? If yes, give its size and other details for arrangements for light and air.	Children are taking mid day meal in School veranda.	
5(xi)	Nature of fuel being used (gas based, smokeless chulhas, traditional method of firewood, kerosene, etc.).	Nature of fuel - LPG	
5(xii)	Reason for not using gas based cooking and proposal to convert.	Does not arise	
6.	Infrastructure: Capacity Building:		
6(i)	Details of Plan to train Teachers and organizers/cooks/helpers?	Training Programme to the cooks through the Pondicherry institute of Hotel Management catering Technology.	
6(ii)	Are VECs (Village Education Committees), SMCs (Steering and Monitoring Committee), MTAs (Mothers-Teachers Association), etc. Oriented for effective implementation through their close supervision?	Yes, all the Committees are involved for effective implementation of the scheme.	
7.	Role of Teachers:		
7(i)	Details of orienting Teachers regarding their role in the Scheme?	In review meetings with Head Teachers emphasis is laid for smooth implementation of MDM Scheme.	

Has a training module been developed in 20 days in- service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard.	5 days training of teachers conducted awareness of Health and Hygiene and Implementation of MDM scheme covered.	
Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	Yes, Teachers educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	
Cooks:		
Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup)		
(i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats	Cooks / Helpers are being engaged by Directorate of School Education	
(ii) Self-Help Groups	No	
(iii) NGOs	No	
(iv) Mothers Groups	No	
(v) Any other	No	
Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme	MDM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's.	
Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers:	7 Numbers of cook cum helper.	
Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children.	Periodical Training has been given to cook and helpers on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking Midday Meal for Children in addition health checkup of CCH is also done.	
Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper.	Norms prescribed by the MHRD is being followed on payment of Remuneration to Cook cum Helpers	
Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms?	Appointment is being made as per the codal provision formulated by the Government of Puducherry for engagement of employees.	
Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard)	No.	
Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees:		
Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?	Yes, District Level Committee meeting was conducted in Karaikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted Annually for review the Scheme and approval of the Annual Work Plan Budget.	
	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iii) NGOS (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees: Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats No (iii) Self-Help Groups No (iv) Mothers Groups No (v) Any other No Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme No (v) Any other No MOM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's. Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Scheing-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? No No No No No No No No No No No No No

10	Mobilization of mothers /representatives of local bodies:		
10(i)	What are the steps taken to involve mothers/ representatives of local bodies/ Gram Panchayats/ Gram Sabhas, etc., taking turns to supervise preparation of meals and feeding of children. What is the effect of this initiative?	Training organized for the members of SMC, and impressed upon the need to get involved in implementation of MDM. Mothers has been requested to taste the Midday Meal as a result the quantity and quality of MDM is monitored.	
10(ii)	What are the mechanisms for monitoring the scheme?	Each central kitchen is monitored and supervised by the Kitchen incharge. All the Inspecting Officers and Deputy Director of MDM carry periodical inspection.	
10(iii)	Whether quarterly assessment of the programme through District Institutes of Education & Trainings has begun?	No	
11.	External evaluation of the programme:		
11(i)	Whether evaluation through external agency(s) commissioned? If yes, what are the parameters of the study?	Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy, Pondicherry University has been appointed as Monitoring Institution by MHRD. They visit Central Kitchen, School Canteen Centre and Evaluate the quality, Quantity, safety measures and maintenance and take feedback from the children, teachers and parents. Report will be submitted to MHRD.	

	of District : Pondicherry			
Name	Name of the Central Kitchen/Cluster kitchen: CENTRAL KITCHEN-KIRUMAMPAKKAM GPS BAHOUR PET Government			
S.No.	Question	Status	Remarks, if any	
1.	Total No. of Students enrolled of the school?	Primary: 113 Upper Primary: 0		
2.	Food Grains:			
2(i).	Whether the food grains are transported from FCI or Supply is taken from Fair Price Shop?	Food grains (Rice) lifted from Food Corporation of India.		
2(ii)	What are the arrangements for transporting food grains from FCI godown / Fair Price Shop to school to ensure that the actual quality and quantity as supplied by these agencies reachers to the school store room?	Co-operative Society, Authorized agency for transporting of food grains (Rice) from Food Corporation of India Godown to Central Kitchen/ School Canteen Centers and the quality and quantity is verified		
3.	Cooking of Meal			
3(i).	How quality of cooked meal, particularly addition of Vegetables and supply of fruits, eggs etc are ensured?	By periodic inspection of all the central kitchens and canteen centres by the Inspecting Officers. A Dy. Director has been exclusively posted for monitoring the MDM Scheme		
3(ii).	How is the calorific value [450 calories and 12 gms of protein to every child at primary level & 700 calories and 20 gms of protein to every child at upper primary level ensured?	As per the DIET norms of MHRD.		
3(iii).	What is the system of assessing the nutritional value of the meal under MDM scheme?	Testing the cooked meal by the Public Health Laboratory ,Puducherry.		
3(iv).	Who is planning the weekly menu? Is the weekly menu displayed in the school?	Directorate of School Education and is displayed in all Central Kitchens and School Canteen Centres.		
3(v)	Have any nutritional experts been involved in planning and evaluation of menus and quality of food served under the programme?	Menu has been formulated based on the guidance and recommendation of Food and Science Technology Department, Pondicherry University.		
3(vi)	Is there any standard prescription to include minimum quantity of vegetable, dal/lentils? How its implementation is ensured?	As per the Diet norms of MHRD. The requirement is computed based in the number of MDM beneficiaries and the kitchen incharges issue vegetables and dal for cooking.		

2/	Are again fruits at a Daing converting and have frequence of 2	Egg is provided to Children thrise]
3(vii)	Are eggs, fruits etc. Being served and how frequently?	Egg is provided to Children thrice a	
		week. 100 ml of Hot milk given to	
4.	Monitoring:	students in the morning every day.	
4. 4(i)	Whether Regularity, wholesomeness and over-all	Yes, Head of Institution/ In-charge	
4(1)	quality of mid-day meal served to children is being	Teacher of the concerned school	
	monitored on daily basis, if yes, then by whom?	before serving to the children	
4(ii)	Whether Cleanliness in cooking, serving and	Yes, Food is cooked in Good and	
4(1)	consumption of mid-day meal is being monitored on	Hygienic manner which is	
	daily basis, if yes then by whom?	monitored by the Supervisor in the	
		Central Kitchens and Canteen	
		Centres. Serving and consumption	
		of mid day meal is being monitored	
		on daily basis by the Head of	
		Institution/ Teacher In-charge at	
		the School level.	
4(iii)	Whether timely procurement of Ingredients, fuel, etc.	Yes, Procurement of good quality	
	Of good quality is monitored on weekly basis?	ingredients from the co-operative	
		Societies and fuel from IOC	
		Agencies are ensured on monthly	
		basis.	
4(iv)	Whether Quantity of raw food material (each item)	Yes, Stock register are maintained	
	taken out for cooking is recorded in register on daily	in all the central kitchens/School	
	basis under signature of a designated monitoring	canteen centres which are	
	person?	inspected by the Dy. Director,	
		MDM.	
4(v)	Whether raw material is inspected daily before being	Yes, In-charge of the central	
	put to use for cooking? Whether any register entry is	kitchen/School canteen centre	
	maintained on daily basis under signature of a	inspects the quality as well as	
	designated monitoring person?	ensures the quantity of raw	
		materials for cooking. The amount	
		of raw material used is recorded in	
		the stock register by the Kitchen In	
	· · ·	charge.	
5.	Infrastructure: Kitchen-cum-store/Storage	Central kitchens/School canteen	
	Bins/Utensils/Water/Fuel	centres have been provided with	
		Kitchen cum store, steel Almirah	
		and Racks provided for storage,	
		Utensils for cooking and Fuel.	
		Provision of good quality water	
F/:)	Whether Coherel/Control has a set Wither a Ci	ensured.	
5(i)	Whether School/Centre has pucca Kitchen-cum-Store	In UT of Puducherry, Central	
	as per specification of para 4.2 r/w Ann. 9? If yes then	Kitchen pattern has been followed	
	give size and other details of Kitchen and Store, both	with all infrastructure facilities. The	
	separately.	size of the kitchen is 2185 sq.ft	
5(ii)	Whether cooked food is procured from a centralized	Yes, The distance between the	
5(1)	kitchen? If yes, then give the distance of the	school and the kitchen is 6.3 kms .	
	centralized kitchen from the school. How much time it	Hot cooked food delivered to the	
	takes for the cooked food to reach the school and	Schools within 30minutes ensuring	
	whether it comes hot, in good and eatable condition?	that the meals are served hot.	
	whether it comes not, in good and eatable condition!	נוומר נווב ווובמוג מוב גבו עבע ווטנ.	

5(iii)	What measures, if any, are being adopted to test and	Testing the cooked meals in all	
5(11)	ensure quality and quantity of food in case food is procured from a centralized kitchen?	central kitchens/ School canteen centre in Public Health Laboratory,	
5(iv)	Whether School/Centre has Storage Bins? If yes, give number, size and nature of Bins.	to ascertain the quality. Yes, separate room with rack- 2,almirah-1 are provided for storage of DIET articles.	
5(v)	Whether the School/Centre has Cooking Utensils? If yes, give their number and size.	Adequate Cooking Utensils has been procured and supplied. The School has Kadai-2,steam vessel- 12,dabara-1	
5(vi)	Whether the School/Centre has Utensils for children to have food (plate, glass, bowl, spoon, one each per child)	Utensils, Eating Plate (SS) and Tumblers are being procured and provided to children under CSS fund (MME component).	
5(vii)	Whether the School/Centre has functional hand wash facility/ counters with soap? If yes, give their number.	Hand washing facilities in all Schools with Multiple Tap Systems	
5(viii)	Whether the School/ Centre has proper arrangement for Pure drinking water?	Safe drinking water has been ensured. Proposed to install RO in all Schools.	
5(ix)	Whether the School/Centre has proper arrangement for clean water for washing vegetables, pulses, grains and cleaning used utensils?	Yes, water facilities are being provided in all school canteen centers under Midday meal Scheme (Municipal water/ Bore well with storage capacity	
5(x)	Whether the school/Centre has a suitable and child friendly eating place, say a dining room or veranda? If yes, give its size and other details for arrangements for light and air.	Children are taking mid day meal in School veranda.	
5(xi)	Nature of fuel being used (gas based, smokeless chulhas, traditional method of firewood, kerosene, etc.).	Nature of fuel - LPG	
5(xii)	Reason for not using gas based cooking and proposal to convert.	Does not arise	
6.	Infrastructure: Capacity Building:		
6(i)	Details of Plan to train Teachers and organizers/cooks/helpers?	Training Programme to the cooks through the Pondicherry institute of Hotel Management catering Technology.	
6(ii)	Are VECs (Village Education Committees), SMCs (Steering and Monitoring Committee), MTAs (Mothers-Teachers Association), etc. Oriented for effective implementation through their close supervision?	Yes, all the Committees are involved for effective implementation of the scheme.	
7.	Role of Teachers:		
7(i)	Details of orienting Teachers regarding their role in the Scheme?	In review meetings with Head Teachers emphasis is laid for smooth implementation of MDM Scheme.	

Has a training module been developed in 20 days in- service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard.	5 days training of teachers conducted awareness of Health and Hygiene and Implementation of MDM scheme covered.	
Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	Yes, Teachers educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	
Cooks:		
Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup)		
(i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats	Cooks / Helpers are being engaged by Directorate of School Education	
(ii) Self-Help Groups	No	
(iii) NGOs	No	
(iv) Mothers Groups	No	
(v) Any other	No	
Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme	MDM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's.	
Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers:	3 Numbers of cook cum helper.	
Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children.	Periodical Training has been given to cook and helpers on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking Midday Meal for Children in addition health checkup of CCH is also done.	
Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper.	Norms prescribed by the MHRD is being followed on payment of Remuneration to Cook cum Helpers	
Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms?	Appointment is being made as per the codal provision formulated by the Government of Puducherry for engagement of employees.	
Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard)	No.	
Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees:		
Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?	Yes, District Level Committee meeting was conducted in Karaikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted Annually for review the Scheme and approval of the Annual Work Plan Budget.	
	Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iii) NGOS (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees: Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in d'MDM Scheme covered. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats No (iii) Self-Help Groups No (iv) Mothers Groups No (v) Any other No Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme No Cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking, prior to employing deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for cooking mean of the preparing for degrains, etc. Before using accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whas ing constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?

10	Mobilization of mothers /representatives of local bodies:		
10(i)	What are the steps taken to involve mothers/ representatives of local bodies/ Gram Panchayats/ Gram Sabhas, etc., taking turns to supervise preparation of meals and feeding of children. What is the effect of this initiative?	Training organized for the members of SMC, and impressed upon the need to get involved in implementation of MDM. Mothers has been requested to taste the Midday Meal as a result the quantity and quality of MDM is monitored.	
10(ii)	What are the mechanisms for monitoring the scheme?	Each central kitchen is monitored and supervised by the Kitchen incharge. All the Inspecting Officers and Deputy Director of MDM carry periodical inspection.	
10(iii)	Whether quarterly assessment of the programme through District Institutes of Education & Trainings has begun?	No	
11.	External evaluation of the programme:		
11(i)	Whether evaluation through external agency(s) commissioned? If yes, what are the parameters of the study?	Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy, Pondicherry University has been appointed as Monitoring Institution by MHRD. They visit Central Kitchen, School Canteen Centre and Evaluate the quality, Quantity, safety measures and maintenance and take feedback from the children, teachers and parents. Report will be submitted to MHRD.	

	of District : Pondicherry			
Name	Name of the Central Kitchen/Cluster kitchen: CENTRAL KITCHEN-KIRUMAMPAKKAM			
	GPS NARAMBA Government			
S.No.	Question	Status	Remarks, if any	
1.	Total No. of Students enrolled of the school?	Primary: 25 Upper Primary: 0		
2.	Food Grains:			
2(i).	Whether the food grains are transported from FCI or Supply is taken from Fair Price Shop?	Food grains (Rice) lifted from Food Corporation of India.		
2(ii)	What are the arrangements for transporting food grains from FCI godown / Fair Price Shop to school to ensure that the actual quality and quantity as supplied by these agencies reachers to the school store room?	Co-operative Society, Authorized agency for transporting of food grains (Rice) from Food Corporation of India Godown to Central Kitchen/ School Canteen Centers and the quality and quantity is verified		
3.	Cooking of Meal			
3(i).	How quality of cooked meal, particularly addition of Vegetables and supply of fruits, eggs etc are ensured?	By periodic inspection of all the central kitchens and canteen centres by the Inspecting Officers. A Dy. Director has been exclusively posted for monitoring the MDM Scheme		
3(ii).	How is the calorific value [450 calories and 12 gms of protein to every child at primary level & 700 calories and 20 gms of protein to every child at upper primary level ensured?	As per the DIET norms of MHRD.		
3(iii).	What is the system of assessing the nutritional value of the meal under MDM scheme?	Testing the cooked meal by the Public Health Laboratory ,Puducherry.		
3(iv).	Who is planning the weekly menu? Is the weekly menu displayed in the school?	Directorate of School Education and is displayed in all Central Kitchens and School Canteen Centres.		
3(v)	Have any nutritional experts been involved in planning and evaluation of menus and quality of food served under the programme?	Menu has been formulated based on the guidance and recommendation of Food and Science Technology Department, Pondicherry University.		
3(vi)	Is there any standard prescription to include minimum quantity of vegetable, dal/lentils? How its implementation is ensured?	As per the Diet norms of MHRD. The requirement is computed based in the number of MDM beneficiaries and the kitchen incharges issue vegetables and dal for cooking.		

2()	Are easy funite ate. Daing as much and have from the 12	Fee is provided to Children their]
3(vii)	Are eggs, fruits etc. Being served and how frequently?	Egg is provided to Children thrice a	
		week. 100 ml of Hot milk given to	
4.	Monitoring:	students in the morning every day.	
4. 4(i)	Whether Regularity, wholesomeness and over-all	Yes, Head of Institution/ In-charge	
4(1)	quality of mid-day meal served to children is being	Teacher of the concerned school	
	monitored on daily basis, if yes, then by whom?	before serving to the children	
4(ii)	Whether Cleanliness in cooking, serving and	Yes, Food is cooked in Good and	
4(1)	consumption of mid-day meal is being monitored on	Hygienic manner which is	
	daily basis, if yes then by whom?	monitored by the Supervisor in the	
		Central Kitchens and Canteen	
		Centres. Serving and consumption	
		of mid day meal is being monitored	
		on daily basis by the Head of	
		Institution/ Teacher In-charge at	
		the School level.	
4(iii)	Whether timely procurement of Ingredients, fuel, etc.	Yes, Procurement of good quality	
,	Of good quality is monitored on weekly basis?	ingredients from the co-operative	
		Societies and fuel from IOC	
		Agencies are ensured on monthly	
		basis.	
4(iv)	Whether Quantity of raw food material (each item)	Yes, Stock register are maintained	
	taken out for cooking is recorded in register on daily	in all the central kitchens/School	
	basis under signature of a designated monitoring	canteen centres which are	
	person?	inspected by the Dy. Director,	
		MDM.	
4(v)	Whether raw material is inspected daily before being	Yes, In-charge of the central	
	put to use for cooking? Whether any register entry is	kitchen/School canteen centre	
	maintained on daily basis under signature of a	inspects the quality as well as	
	designated monitoring person?	ensures the quantity of raw	
		materials for cooking. The amount	
		of raw material used is recorded in	
		the stock register by the Kitchen In	
	· · ·	charge.	
5.	Infrastructure: Kitchen-cum-store/Storage	Central kitchens/School canteen	
	Bins/Utensils/Water/Fuel	centres have been provided with	
		Kitchen cum store, steel Almirah	
		and Racks provided for storage,	
		Utensils for cooking and Fuel.	
		Provision of good quality water	
Γ(:)	Whather School (Control has success Vitalian as a Street	ensured.	
5(i)	Whether School/Centre has pucca Kitchen-cum-Store	In UT of Puducherry, Central	
	as per specification of para 4.2 r/w Ann. 9? If yes then	Kitchen pattern has been followed	
	give size and other details of Kitchen and Store, both	with all infrastructure facilities. The	
	separately.	size of the kitchen is 2185 sq.ft	
5(ii)	Whether cooked food is procured from a centralized	Yes, The distance between the	
5(1)	kitchen? If yes, then give the distance of the	school and the kitchen is 7 kms .	
	centralized kitchen from the school. How much time it	Hot cooked food delivered to the	
	takes for the cooked food to reach the school and	Schools within 30minutes ensuring	
	whether it comes hot, in good and eatable condition?	that the meals are served hot.	
	whether it comes not, in good and eatable condition!		

5(iii)	What measures, if any, are being adopted to test and	Testing the cooked meals in all	
5(11)	ensure quality and quantity of food in case food is procured from a centralized kitchen?	central kitchens/ School canteen centre in Public Health Laboratory,	
5(iv)	Whether School/Centre has Storage Bins? If yes, give number, size and nature of Bins.	to ascertain the quality. Yes, separate room with rack- 2,almirah-1 are provided for storage of DIET articles.	
5(v)	Whether the School/Centre has Cooking Utensils? If yes, give their number and size.	Adequate Cooking Utensils has been procured and supplied. The School has Kadai-2,steam vessel- 12,dabara-1	
5(vi)	Whether the School/Centre has Utensils for children to have food (plate, glass, bowl, spoon, one each per child)	Utensils, Eating Plate (SS) and Tumblers are being procured and provided to children under CSS fund (MME component).	
5(vii)	Whether the School/Centre has functional hand wash facility/ counters with soap? If yes, give their number.	Hand washing facilities in all Schools with Multiple Tap Systems	
5(viii)	Whether the School/ Centre has proper arrangement for Pure drinking water?	Safe drinking water has been ensured. Proposed to install RO in all Schools.	
5(ix)	Whether the School/Centre has proper arrangement for clean water for washing vegetables, pulses, grains and cleaning used utensils?	Yes, water facilities are being provided in all school canteen centers under Midday meal Scheme (Municipal water/ Bore well with storage capacity	
5(x)	Whether the school/Centre has a suitable and child friendly eating place, say a dining room or veranda? If yes, give its size and other details for arrangements for light and air.	Children are taking mid day meal in School veranda.	
5(xi)	Nature of fuel being used (gas based, smokeless chulhas, traditional method of firewood, kerosene, etc.).	Nature of fuel - LPG	
5(xii)	Reason for not using gas based cooking and proposal to convert.	Does not arise	
6.	Infrastructure: Capacity Building:		
6(i)	Details of Plan to train Teachers and organizers/cooks/helpers?	Training Programme to the cooks through the Pondicherry institute of Hotel Management catering Technology.	
6(ii)	Are VECs (Village Education Committees), SMCs (Steering and Monitoring Committee), MTAs (Mothers-Teachers Association), etc. Oriented for effective implementation through their close supervision?	Yes, all the Committees are involved for effective implementation of the scheme.	
7.	Role of Teachers:		
7(i)	Details of orienting Teachers regarding their role in the Scheme?	In review meetings with Head Teachers emphasis is laid for smooth implementation of MDM Scheme.	

Has a training module been developed in 20 days in- service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard.	5 days training of teachers conducted awareness of Health and Hygiene and Implementation of MDM scheme covered.	
Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	Yes, Teachers educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	
Cooks:		
Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup)		
(i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats	Cooks / Helpers are being engaged by Directorate of School Education	
(ii) Self-Help Groups	No	
(iii) NGOs	No	
(iv) Mothers Groups	No	
(v) Any other	No	
Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme	MDM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's.	
Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers:	2 Numbers of cook cum helper.	
Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children.	Periodical Training has been given to cook and helpers on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking Midday Meal for Children in addition health checkup of CCH is also done.	
Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper.	Norms prescribed by the MHRD is being followed on payment of Remuneration to Cook cum Helpers	
Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms?	Appointment is being made as per the codal provision formulated by the Government of Puducherry for engagement of employees.	
Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard)	No.	
Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees:		
Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?	Yes, District Level Committee meeting was conducted in Karaikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted Annually for review the Scheme and approval of the Annual Work Plan Budget.	
	Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iii) NGOS (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees: Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats No (iii) Self-Help Groups No (iv) Mothers Groups No (v) Any other No Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme No (v) Any other No MOM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's. Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Scheing-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? No monitoring Committee has been conducted in Maraikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted in Maraikal district and state Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted in Maraikal district and state Level Steering cum Konitoring Committee has been conducted in Maraikal district

10	Mobilization of mothers /representatives of local bodies:		
10(i)	What are the steps taken to involve mothers/ representatives of local bodies/ Gram Panchayats/ Gram Sabhas, etc., taking turns to supervise preparation of meals and feeding of children. What is the effect of this initiative?	Training organized for the members of SMC, and impressed upon the need to get involved in implementation of MDM. Mothers has been requested to taste the Midday Meal as a result the quantity and quality of MDM is monitored.	
10(ii)	What are the mechanisms for monitoring the scheme?	Each central kitchen is monitored and supervised by the Kitchen incharge. All the Inspecting Officers and Deputy Director of MDM carry periodical inspection.	
10(iii)	Whether quarterly assessment of the programme through District Institutes of Education & Trainings has begun?	No	
11.	External evaluation of the programme:		
11(i)	Whether evaluation through external agency(s) commissioned? If yes, what are the parameters of the study?	Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy, Pondicherry University has been appointed as Monitoring Institution by MHRD. They visit Central Kitchen, School Canteen Centre and Evaluate the quality, Quantity, safety measures and maintenance and take feedback from the children, teachers and parents. Report will be submitted to MHRD.	

	of District : Pondicherry		
Name	of the Central Kitchen/Cluster kitchen: CENTRAL KITCHEN		
	GPS KANNIAKOI Government	L	
S.No.	Question	Status	Remarks, if any
1.	Total No. of Students enrolled of the school?	Primary: 68 Upper Primary: 0	
2.	Food Grains:		
2(i).	Whether the food grains are transported from FCI or Supply is taken from Fair Price Shop?	Food grains (Rice) lifted from Food Corporation of India.	
2(ii)	What are the arrangements for transporting food grains from FCI godown / Fair Price Shop to school to ensure that the actual quality and quantity as supplied by these agencies reachers to the school store room?	Co-operative Society, Authorized agency for transporting of food grains (Rice) from Food Corporation of India Godown to Central Kitchen/ School Canteen Centers and the quality and quantity is verified	
3.	Cooking of Meal		
3(i).	How quality of cooked meal, particularly addition of Vegetables and supply of fruits, eggs etc are ensured?	By periodic inspection of all the central kitchens and canteen centres by the Inspecting Officers. A Dy. Director has been exclusively posted for monitoring the MDM Scheme	
3(ii).	How is the calorific value [450 calories and 12 gms of protein to every child at primary level & 700 calories and 20 gms of protein to every child at upper primary level ensured?	As per the DIET norms of MHRD.	
3(iii).	What is the system of assessing the nutritional value of the meal under MDM scheme?	Testing the cooked meal by the Public Health Laboratory ,Puducherry.	
3(iv).	Who is planning the weekly menu? Is the weekly menu displayed in the school?	Directorate of School Education and is displayed in all Central Kitchens and School Canteen Centres.	
3(v)	Have any nutritional experts been involved in planning and evaluation of menus and quality of food served under the programme?	Menu has been formulated based on the guidance and recommendation of Food and Science Technology Department, Pondicherry University.	
3(vi)	Is there any standard prescription to include minimum quantity of vegetable, dal/lentils? How its implementation is ensured?	As per the Diet norms of MHRD. The requirement is computed based in the number of MDM beneficiaries and the kitchen incharges issue vegetables and dal for cooking.	

2/	Are again fruits at a Daing converting and have frequence of 2	Egg is provided to Children thrise]
3(vii)	Are eggs, fruits etc. Being served and how frequently?	Egg is provided to Children thrice a	
		week. 100 ml of Hot milk given to	
4.	Monitoring:	students in the morning every day.	
4. 4(i)	Whether Regularity, wholesomeness and over-all	Yes, Head of Institution/ In-charge	
4(1)	quality of mid-day meal served to children is being	Teacher of the concerned school	
	monitored on daily basis, if yes, then by whom?	before serving to the children	
4(ii)	Whether Cleanliness in cooking, serving and	Yes, Food is cooked in Good and	
4(1)	consumption of mid-day meal is being monitored on	Hygienic manner which is	
	daily basis, if yes then by whom?	monitored by the Supervisor in the	
		Central Kitchens and Canteen	
		Centres. Serving and consumption	
		of mid day meal is being monitored	
		on daily basis by the Head of	
		Institution/ Teacher In-charge at	
		the School level.	
4(iii)	Whether timely procurement of Ingredients, fuel, etc.	Yes, Procurement of good quality	
,	Of good quality is monitored on weekly basis?	ingredients from the co-operative	
		Societies and fuel from IOC	
		Agencies are ensured on monthly	
		basis.	
4(iv)	Whether Quantity of raw food material (each item)	Yes, Stock register are maintained	
	taken out for cooking is recorded in register on daily	in all the central kitchens/School	
	basis under signature of a designated monitoring	canteen centres which are	
	person?	inspected by the Dy. Director,	
		MDM.	
4(v)	Whether raw material is inspected daily before being	Yes, In-charge of the central	
	put to use for cooking? Whether any register entry is	kitchen/School canteen centre	
	maintained on daily basis under signature of a	inspects the quality as well as	
	designated monitoring person?	ensures the quantity of raw	
		materials for cooking. The amount	
		of raw material used is recorded in	
		the stock register by the Kitchen In	
	· · ·	charge.	
5.	Infrastructure: Kitchen-cum-store/Storage	Central kitchens/School canteen	
	Bins/Utensils/Water/Fuel	centres have been provided with	
		Kitchen cum store, steel Almirah	
		and Racks provided for storage,	
		Utensils for cooking and Fuel.	
		Provision of good quality water	
F/:)	Whether Coherel/Control has a set Wither a Ci	ensured.	
5(i)	Whether School/Centre has pucca Kitchen-cum-Store	In UT of Puducherry, Central	
	as per specification of para 4.2 r/w Ann. 9? If yes then	Kitchen pattern has been followed	
	give size and other details of Kitchen and Store, both	with all infrastructure facilities. The	
	separately.	size of the kitchen is 2185 sq.ft	
5(ii)	Whether cooked food is procured from a centralized	Yes, The distance between the	
5(1)	kitchen? If yes, then give the distance of the	school and the kitchen is 5 kms .	
	centralized kitchen from the school. How much time it	Hot cooked food delivered to the	
	takes for the cooked food to reach the school and	Schools within 30minutes ensuring	
	whether it comes hot, in good and eatable condition?	that the meals are served hot.	
	whether it comes not, in good and eatable condition!		

5(iii)	What measures, if any, are being adopted to test and	Testing the cooked meals in all	
5(11)	ensure quality and quantity of food in case food is procured from a centralized kitchen?	central kitchens/ School canteen centre in Public Health Laboratory,	
5(iv)	Whether School/Centre has Storage Bins? If yes, give number, size and nature of Bins.	to ascertain the quality. Yes, separate room with rack- 2,almirah-1 are provided for storage of DIET articles.	
5(v)	Whether the School/Centre has Cooking Utensils? If yes, give their number and size.	Adequate Cooking Utensils has been procured and supplied. The School has Kadai-2,steam vessel- 12,dabara-1	
5(vi)	Whether the School/Centre has Utensils for children to have food (plate, glass, bowl, spoon, one each per child)	Utensils, Eating Plate (SS) and Tumblers are being procured and provided to children under CSS fund (MME component).	
5(vii)	Whether the School/Centre has functional hand wash facility/ counters with soap? If yes, give their number.	Hand washing facilities in all Schools with Multiple Tap Systems	
5(viii)	Whether the School/ Centre has proper arrangement for Pure drinking water?	Safe drinking water has been ensured. Proposed to install RO in all Schools.	
5(ix)	Whether the School/Centre has proper arrangement for clean water for washing vegetables, pulses, grains and cleaning used utensils?	Yes, water facilities are being provided in all school canteen centers under Midday meal Scheme (Municipal water/ Bore well with storage capacity	
5(x)	Whether the school/Centre has a suitable and child friendly eating place, say a dining room or veranda? If yes, give its size and other details for arrangements for light and air.	Children are taking mid day meal in School veranda.	
5(xi)	Nature of fuel being used (gas based, smokeless chulhas, traditional method of firewood, kerosene, etc.).	Nature of fuel - LPG	
5(xii)	Reason for not using gas based cooking and proposal to convert.	Does not arise	
6.	Infrastructure: Capacity Building:		
6(i)	Details of Plan to train Teachers and organizers/cooks/helpers?	Training Programme to the cooks through the Pondicherry institute of Hotel Management catering Technology.	
6(ii)	Are VECs (Village Education Committees), SMCs (Steering and Monitoring Committee), MTAs (Mothers-Teachers Association), etc. Oriented for effective implementation through their close supervision?	Yes, all the Committees are involved for effective implementation of the scheme.	
7.	Role of Teachers:		
7(i)	Details of orienting Teachers regarding their role in the Scheme?	In review meetings with Head Teachers emphasis is laid for smooth implementation of MDM Scheme.	

Has a training module been developed in 20 days in- service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard.	5 days training of teachers conducted awareness of Health and Hygiene and Implementation of MDM scheme covered.	
Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	Yes, Teachers educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	
Cooks:		
Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup)		
(i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats	Cooks / Helpers are being engaged by Directorate of School Education	
(ii) Self-Help Groups	No	
(iii) NGOs	No	
(iv) Mothers Groups	No	
(v) Any other	No	
Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme	MDM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's.	
Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers:	3 Numbers of cook cum helper.	
Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children.	Periodical Training has been given to cook and helpers on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking Midday Meal for Children in addition health checkup of CCH is also done.	
Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper.	Norms prescribed by the MHRD is being followed on payment of Remuneration to Cook cum Helpers	
Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms?	Appointment is being made as per the codal provision formulated by the Government of Puducherry for engagement of employees.	
Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard)	No.	
Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees:		
Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?	Yes, District Level Committee meeting was conducted in Karaikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted Annually for review the Scheme and approval of the Annual Work Plan Budget.	
	Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iii) NGOS (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees: Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in d'MDM Scheme covered. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats No (iii) Self-Help Groups No (iv) Mothers Groups No (v) Any other No Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme No Cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking, prior to employing deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for cooking mean of the preparing for degrains, etc. Before using accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whas ing constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?

10	Mobilization of mothers /representatives of local bodies:		
10(i)	What are the steps taken to involve mothers/ representatives of local bodies/ Gram Panchayats/ Gram Sabhas, etc., taking turns to supervise preparation of meals and feeding of children. What is the effect of this initiative?	Training organized for the members of SMC, and impressed upon the need to get involved in implementation of MDM. Mothers has been requested to taste the Midday Meal as a result the quantity and quality of MDM is monitored.	
10(ii)	What are the mechanisms for monitoring the scheme?	Each central kitchen is monitored and supervised by the Kitchen incharge. All the Inspecting Officers and Deputy Director of MDM carry periodical inspection.	
10(iii)	Whether quarterly assessment of the programme through District Institutes of Education & Trainings has begun?	No	
11.	External evaluation of the programme:		
11(i)	Whether evaluation through external agency(s) commissioned? If yes, what are the parameters of the study?	Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy, Pondicherry University has been appointed as Monitoring Institution by MHRD. They visit Central Kitchen, School Canteen Centre and Evaluate the quality, Quantity, safety measures and maintenance and take feedback from the children, teachers and parents. Report will be submitted to MHRD.	

	of District : Pondicherry			
Name	of the Central Kitchen/Cluster kitchen: CENTRAL KITCHEN			
	GMS-SORIANKUPPAM			
S.No.	Government	Status	Remarks, if any	
1.	Total No. of Students enrolled of the school?	Primary: 50 Upper Primary: 26		
2.	Food Grains:			
2(i).	Whether the food grains are transported from FCI or Supply is taken from Fair Price Shop?	Food grains (Rice) lifted from Food Corporation of India.		
2(ii)	What are the arrangements for transporting food grains from FCI godown / Fair Price Shop to school to ensure that the actual quality and quantity as supplied by these agencies reachers to the school store room?	Co-operative Society, Authorized agency for transporting of food grains (Rice) from Food Corporation of India Godown to Central Kitchen/ School Canteen Centers and the quality and quantity is verified		
3.	Cooking of Meal			
3(i).	How quality of cooked meal, particularly addition of Vegetables and supply of fruits, eggs etc are ensured?	By periodic inspection of all the central kitchens and canteen centres by the Inspecting Officers. A Dy. Director has been exclusively posted for monitoring the MDM Scheme		
3(ii).	How is the calorific value [450 calories and 12 gms of protein to every child at primary level & 700 calories and 20 gms of protein to every child at upper primary level ensured?	As per the DIET norms of MHRD.		
3(iii).	What is the system of assessing the nutritional value of the meal under MDM scheme?	Testing the cooked meal by the Public Health Laboratory ,Puducherry.		
3(iv).	Who is planning the weekly menu? Is the weekly menu displayed in the school?	Directorate of School Education and is displayed in all Central Kitchens and School Canteen Centres.		
3(v)	Have any nutritional experts been involved in planning and evaluation of menus and quality of food served under the programme?	Menu has been formulated based on the guidance and recommendation of Food and Science Technology Department, Pondicherry University.		
3(vi)	Is there any standard prescription to include minimum quantity of vegetable, dal/lentils? How its implementation is ensured?	As per the Diet norms of MHRD. The requirement is computed based in the number of MDM beneficiaries and the kitchen incharges issue vegetables and dal for cooking.		

2()	Are easy funite ate. Daing as much and have from the 12	Fee is enoughed to Children that and]
3(vii)	Are eggs, fruits etc. Being served and how frequently?	Egg is provided to Children thrice a	
		week. 100 ml of Hot milk given to	
4.	Monitoring:	students in the morning every day.	
4. 4(i)	Whether Regularity, wholesomeness and over-all	Yes, Head of Institution/ In-charge	
4(1)	quality of mid-day meal served to children is being	Teacher of the concerned school	
	monitored on daily basis, if yes, then by whom?	before serving to the children	
4(ii)	Whether Cleanliness in cooking, serving and	Yes, Food is cooked in Good and	
4(1)	consumption of mid-day meal is being monitored on	Hygienic manner which is	
	daily basis, if yes then by whom?	monitored by the Supervisor in the	
		Central Kitchens and Canteen	
		Centres. Serving and consumption	
		of mid day meal is being monitored	
		on daily basis by the Head of	
		Institution/ Teacher In-charge at	
		the School level.	
4(iii)	Whether timely procurement of Ingredients, fuel, etc.	Yes, Procurement of good quality	
	Of good quality is monitored on weekly basis?	ingredients from the co-operative	
		Societies and fuel from IOC	
		Agencies are ensured on monthly	
		basis.	
4(iv)	Whether Quantity of raw food material (each item)	Yes, Stock register are maintained	
. ,	taken out for cooking is recorded in register on daily	in all the central kitchens/School	
	basis under signature of a designated monitoring	canteen centres which are	
	person?	inspected by the Dy. Director,	
		MDM.	
4(v)	Whether raw material is inspected daily before being	Yes, In-charge of the central	
	put to use for cooking? Whether any register entry is	kitchen/School canteen centre	
	maintained on daily basis under signature of a	inspects the quality as well as	
	designated monitoring person?	ensures the quantity of raw	
		materials for cooking. The amount	
		of raw material used is recorded in	
		the stock register by the Kitchen In	
	· · ·	charge.	
5.	Infrastructure: Kitchen-cum-store/Storage	Central kitchens/School canteen	
	Bins/Utensils/Water/Fuel	centres have been provided with	
		Kitchen cum store, steel Almirah	
		and Racks provided for storage,	
		Utensils for cooking and Fuel.	
		Provision of good quality water	
F/:)	Whether Coherel/Control has a set Wither a Ci	ensured.	
5(i)	Whether School/Centre has pucca Kitchen-cum-Store	In UT of Puducherry, Central	
	as per specification of para 4.2 r/w Ann. 9? If yes then	Kitchen pattern has been followed	
	give size and other details of Kitchen and Store, both	with all infrastructure facilities. The	
	separately.	size of the kitchen is 2185 sq.ft	
5(ii)	Whether cooked food is procured from a centralized	Yes, The distance between the	
5(1)	kitchen? If yes, then give the distance of the	school and the kitchen is 13 kms .	
	centralized kitchen from the school. How much time it	Hot cooked food delivered to the	
	takes for the cooked food to reach the school and	Schools within 30minutes ensuring	
	whether it comes hot, in good and eatable condition?	that the meals are served hot.	
	whether it comes not, in good and eatable condition!	נוומר נווב ווובמוג מוב גבו עבע ווטנ.	

5(iii)	What measures, if any, are being adopted to test and	Testing the cooked meals in all	
5(11)	ensure quality and quantity of food in case food is procured from a centralized kitchen?	central kitchens/ School canteen centre in Public Health Laboratory,	
5(iv)	Whether School/Centre has Storage Bins? If yes, give number, size and nature of Bins.	to ascertain the quality. Yes, separate room with rack- 2,almirah-1 are provided for storage of DIET articles.	
5(v)	Whether the School/Centre has Cooking Utensils? If yes, give their number and size.	Adequate Cooking Utensils has been procured and supplied. The School has Kadai-2,steam vessel- 12,dabara-1	
5(vi)	Whether the School/Centre has Utensils for children to have food (plate, glass, bowl, spoon, one each per child)	Utensils, Eating Plate (SS) and Tumblers are being procured and provided to children under CSS fund (MME component).	
5(vii)	Whether the School/Centre has functional hand wash facility/ counters with soap? If yes, give their number.	Hand washing facilities in all Schools with Multiple Tap Systems	
5(viii)	Whether the School/ Centre has proper arrangement for Pure drinking water?	Safe drinking water has been ensured. Proposed to install RO in all Schools.	
5(ix)	Whether the School/Centre has proper arrangement for clean water for washing vegetables, pulses, grains and cleaning used utensils?	Yes, water facilities are being provided in all school canteen centers under Midday meal Scheme (Municipal water/ Bore well with storage capacity	
5(x)	Whether the school/Centre has a suitable and child friendly eating place, say a dining room or veranda? If yes, give its size and other details for arrangements for light and air.	Children are taking mid day meal in School veranda.	
5(xi)	Nature of fuel being used (gas based, smokeless chulhas, traditional method of firewood, kerosene, etc.).	Nature of fuel - LPG	
5(xii)	Reason for not using gas based cooking and proposal to convert.	Does not arise	
6.	Infrastructure: Capacity Building:		
6(i)	Details of Plan to train Teachers and organizers/cooks/helpers?	Training Programme to the cooks through the Pondicherry institute of Hotel Management catering Technology.	
6(ii)	Are VECs (Village Education Committees), SMCs (Steering and Monitoring Committee), MTAs (Mothers-Teachers Association), etc. Oriented for effective implementation through their close supervision?	Yes, all the Committees are involved for effective implementation of the scheme.	
7.	Role of Teachers:		
7(i)	Details of orienting Teachers regarding their role in the Scheme?	In review meetings with Head Teachers emphasis is laid for smooth implementation of MDM Scheme.	

Has a training module been developed in 20 days in- service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard.	5 days training of teachers conducted awareness of Health and Hygiene and Implementation of MDM scheme covered.	
Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	Yes, Teachers educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	
Cooks:		
Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup)		
(i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats	Cooks / Helpers are being engaged by Directorate of School Education	
(ii) Self-Help Groups	No	
(iii) NGOs	No	
(iv) Mothers Groups	No	
(v) Any other	No	
Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme	MDM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's.	
Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers:	2 Numbers of cook cum helper.	
Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children.	Periodical Training has been given to cook and helpers on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking Midday Meal for Children in addition health checkup of CCH is also done.	
Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper.	Norms prescribed by the MHRD is being followed on payment of Remuneration to Cook cum Helpers	
Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms?	Appointment is being made as per the codal provision formulated by the Government of Puducherry for engagement of employees.	
Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard)	No.	
Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees:		
Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?	Yes, District Level Committee meeting was conducted in Karaikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted Annually for review the Scheme and approval of the Annual Work Plan Budget.	
	Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iii) NGOS (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees: Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats No (iii) Self-Help Groups No (iv) Mothers Groups No (v) Any other No Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme No (v) Any other No MOM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's. Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Scheing-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? No monitoring Committee has been conducted in Maraikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted in Maraikal district and state Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted in Maraikal district and state Level Steering cum Konitoring Committee has been conducted in Maraikal district

10	Mobilization of mothers /representatives of local bodies:		
10(i)	What are the steps taken to involve mothers/ representatives of local bodies/ Gram Panchayats/ Gram Sabhas, etc., taking turns to supervise preparation of meals and feeding of children. What is the effect of this initiative?	Training organized for the members of SMC, and impressed upon the need to get involved in implementation of MDM. Mothers has been requested to taste the Midday Meal as a result the quantity and quality of MDM is monitored.	
10(ii)	What are the mechanisms for monitoring the scheme?	Each central kitchen is monitored and supervised by the Kitchen incharge. All the Inspecting Officers and Deputy Director of MDM carry periodical inspection.	
10(iii)	Whether quarterly assessment of the programme through District Institutes of Education & Trainings has begun?	No	
11.	External evaluation of the programme:		
11(i)	Whether evaluation through external agency(s) commissioned? If yes, what are the parameters of the study?	Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy, Pondicherry University has been appointed as Monitoring Institution by MHRD. They visit Central Kitchen, School Canteen Centre and Evaluate the quality, Quantity, safety measures and maintenance and take feedback from the children, teachers and parents. Report will be submitted to MHRD.	

	of District : Pondicherry			
Name	Name of the Central Kitchen/Cluster kitchen: CENTRAL KITCHEN-KIRUMAMPAKKAM			
	GHS-KURUVINATHAM			
S.No.	Government	Status	Remarks, if any	
1.	Total No. of Students enrolled of the school?	Primary: 95 Upper Primary: 152		
2.	Food Grains:			
2(i).	Whether the food grains are transported from FCI or Supply is taken from Fair Price Shop?	Food grains (Rice) lifted from Food Corporation of India.		
2(ii)	What are the arrangements for transporting food grains from FCI godown / Fair Price Shop to school to ensure that the actual quality and quantity as supplied by these agencies reachers to the school store room?	Co-operative Society, Authorized agency for transporting of food grains (Rice) from Food Corporation of India Godown to Central Kitchen/ School Canteen Centers and the quality and quantity is verified		
3.	Cooking of Meal			
3(i).	How quality of cooked meal, particularly addition of Vegetables and supply of fruits, eggs etc are ensured?	By periodic inspection of all the central kitchens and canteen centres by the Inspecting Officers. A Dy. Director has been exclusively posted for monitoring the MDM Scheme		
3(ii).	How is the calorific value [450 calories and 12 gms of protein to every child at primary level & 700 calories and 20 gms of protein to every child at upper primary level ensured?	As per the DIET norms of MHRD.		
3(iii).	What is the system of assessing the nutritional value of the meal under MDM scheme?	Testing the cooked meal by the Public Health Laboratory ,Puducherry.		
3(iv).	Who is planning the weekly menu? Is the weekly menu displayed in the school?	Directorate of School Education and is displayed in all Central Kitchens and School Canteen Centres.		
3(v)	Have any nutritional experts been involved in planning and evaluation of menus and quality of food served under the programme?	Menu has been formulated based on the guidance and recommendation of Food and Science Technology Department, Pondicherry University.		
3(vi)	Is there any standard prescription to include minimum quantity of vegetable, dal/lentils? How its implementation is ensured?	As per the Diet norms of MHRD. The requirement is computed based in the number of MDM beneficiaries and the kitchen incharges issue vegetables and dal for cooking.		

2()	Are easy funite ate. Daing as much and have from the 12	Fee is enoughed to Children that and]
3(vii)	Are eggs, fruits etc. Being served and how frequently?	Egg is provided to Children thrice a	
		week. 100 ml of Hot milk given to	
4.	Monitoring:	students in the morning every day.	
4. 4(i)	Whether Regularity, wholesomeness and over-all	Yes, Head of Institution/ In-charge	
4(1)	quality of mid-day meal served to children is being	Teacher of the concerned school	
	monitored on daily basis, if yes, then by whom?	before serving to the children	
4(ii)	Whether Cleanliness in cooking, serving and	Yes, Food is cooked in Good and	
4(1)	consumption of mid-day meal is being monitored on	Hygienic manner which is	
	daily basis, if yes then by whom?	monitored by the Supervisor in the	
		Central Kitchens and Canteen	
		Centres. Serving and consumption	
		of mid day meal is being monitored	
		on daily basis by the Head of	
		Institution/ Teacher In-charge at	
		the School level.	
4(iii)	Whether timely procurement of Ingredients, fuel, etc.	Yes, Procurement of good quality	
	Of good quality is monitored on weekly basis?	ingredients from the co-operative	
		Societies and fuel from IOC	
		Agencies are ensured on monthly	
		basis.	
4(iv)	Whether Quantity of raw food material (each item)	Yes, Stock register are maintained	
. ,	taken out for cooking is recorded in register on daily	in all the central kitchens/School	
	basis under signature of a designated monitoring	canteen centres which are	
	person?	inspected by the Dy. Director,	
		MDM.	
4(v)	Whether raw material is inspected daily before being	Yes, In-charge of the central	
	put to use for cooking? Whether any register entry is	kitchen/School canteen centre	
	maintained on daily basis under signature of a	inspects the quality as well as	
	designated monitoring person?	ensures the quantity of raw	
		materials for cooking. The amount	
		of raw material used is recorded in	
		the stock register by the Kitchen In	
	· · ·	charge.	
5.	Infrastructure: Kitchen-cum-store/Storage	Central kitchens/School canteen	
	Bins/Utensils/Water/Fuel	centres have been provided with	
		Kitchen cum store, steel Almirah	
		and Racks provided for storage,	
		Utensils for cooking and Fuel.	
		Provision of good quality water	
F/:)	Whether Coherel/Control has a set Wither a Ci	ensured.	
5(i)	Whether School/Centre has pucca Kitchen-cum-Store	In UT of Puducherry, Central	
	as per specification of para 4.2 r/w Ann. 9? If yes then	Kitchen pattern has been followed	
	give size and other details of Kitchen and Store, both	with all infrastructure facilities. The	
	separately.	size of the kitchen is 2185 sq.ft	
5(ii)	Whether cooked food is procured from a centralized	Yes, The distance between the	
5(1)	kitchen? If yes, then give the distance of the	school and the kitchen is 13 kms .	
	centralized kitchen from the school. How much time it	Hot cooked food delivered to the	
	takes for the cooked food to reach the school and	Schools within 30minutes ensuring	
	whether it comes hot, in good and eatable condition?	that the meals are served hot.	
	whether it comes not, in good and eatable condition!	נוומר נווב ווובמוג מוב גבו עבע ווטנ.	

5(iii)	What measures, if any, are being adopted to test and	Testing the cooked meals in all	
5(11)	ensure quality and quantity of food in case food is procured from a centralized kitchen?	central kitchens/ School canteen centre in Public Health Laboratory,	
5(iv)	Whether School/Centre has Storage Bins? If yes, give number, size and nature of Bins.	to ascertain the quality. Yes, separate room with rack- 2,almirah-1 are provided for storage of DIET articles.	
5(v)	Whether the School/Centre has Cooking Utensils? If yes, give their number and size.	Adequate Cooking Utensils has been procured and supplied. The School has Kadai-2,steam vessel- 12,dabara-1	
5(vi)	Whether the School/Centre has Utensils for children to have food (plate, glass, bowl, spoon, one each per child)	Utensils, Eating Plate (SS) and Tumblers are being procured and provided to children under CSS fund (MME component).	
5(vii)	Whether the School/Centre has functional hand wash facility/ counters with soap? If yes, give their number.	Hand washing facilities in all Schools with Multiple Tap Systems	
5(viii)	Whether the School/ Centre has proper arrangement for Pure drinking water?	Safe drinking water has been ensured. Proposed to install RO in all Schools.	
5(ix)	Whether the School/Centre has proper arrangement for clean water for washing vegetables, pulses, grains and cleaning used utensils?	Yes, water facilities are being provided in all school canteen centers under Midday meal Scheme (Municipal water/ Bore well with storage capacity	
5(x)	Whether the school/Centre has a suitable and child friendly eating place, say a dining room or veranda? If yes, give its size and other details for arrangements for light and air.	Children are taking mid day meal in School veranda.	
5(xi)	Nature of fuel being used (gas based, smokeless chulhas, traditional method of firewood, kerosene, etc.).	Nature of fuel - LPG	
5(xii)	Reason for not using gas based cooking and proposal to convert.	Does not arise	
6.	Infrastructure: Capacity Building:		
6(i)	Details of Plan to train Teachers and organizers/cooks/helpers?	Training Programme to the cooks through the Pondicherry institute of Hotel Management catering Technology.	
6(ii)	Are VECs (Village Education Committees), SMCs (Steering and Monitoring Committee), MTAs (Mothers-Teachers Association), etc. Oriented for effective implementation through their close supervision?	Yes, all the Committees are involved for effective implementation of the scheme.	
7.	Role of Teachers:		
7(i)	Details of orienting Teachers regarding their role in the Scheme?	In review meetings with Head Teachers emphasis is laid for smooth implementation of MDM Scheme.	

Has a training module been developed in 20 days in- service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard.	5 days training of teachers conducted awareness of Health and Hygiene and Implementation of MDM scheme covered.	
Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	Yes, Teachers educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	
Cooks:		
Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup)		
(i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats	Cooks / Helpers are being engaged by Directorate of School Education	
(ii) Self-Help Groups	No	
(iii) NGOs	No	
(iv) Mothers Groups	No	
(v) Any other	No	
Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme	MDM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's.	
Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers:	3 Numbers of cook cum helper.	
Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children.	Periodical Training has been given to cook and helpers on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking Midday Meal for Children in addition health checkup of CCH is also done.	
Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper.	Norms prescribed by the MHRD is being followed on payment of Remuneration to Cook cum Helpers	
Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms?	Appointment is being made as per the codal provision formulated by the Government of Puducherry for engagement of employees.	
Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard)	No.	
Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees:		
Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?	Yes, District Level Committee meeting was conducted in Karaikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted Annually for review the Scheme and approval of the Annual Work Plan Budget.	
	Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iii) NGOS (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees: Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in d'MDM Scheme covered. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats No (iii) Self-Help Groups No (iv) Mothers Groups No (v) Any other No Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme No Cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking, prior to employing deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for cooking mean of the preparing for degrains, etc. Before using accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whas ing constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?

10	Mobilization of mothers /representatives of local bodies:		
10(i)	What are the steps taken to involve mothers/ representatives of local bodies/ Gram Panchayats/ Gram Sabhas, etc., taking turns to supervise preparation of meals and feeding of children. What is the effect of this initiative?	Training organized for the members of SMC, and impressed upon the need to get involved in implementation of MDM. Mothers has been requested to taste the Midday Meal as a result the quantity and quality of MDM is monitored.	
10(ii)	What are the mechanisms for monitoring the scheme?	Each central kitchen is monitored and supervised by the Kitchen incharge. All the Inspecting Officers and Deputy Director of MDM carry periodical inspection.	
10(iii)	Whether quarterly assessment of the programme through District Institutes of Education & Trainings has begun?	No	
11.	External evaluation of the programme:		
11(i)	Whether evaluation through external agency(s) commissioned? If yes, what are the parameters of the study?	Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy, Pondicherry University has been appointed as Monitoring Institution by MHRD. They visit Central Kitchen, School Canteen Centre and Evaluate the quality, Quantity, safety measures and maintenance and take feedback from the children, teachers and parents. Report will be submitted to MHRD.	

	of District : Pondicherry		
мате	of the Central Kitchen/Cluster kitchen: CENTRAL KITCHEN		
	GPS KRIUMAMPAKI Government	KAIMI	
S.No.	Question	Status	Remarks, if any
1.	Total No. of Students enrolled of the school?	Primary: 181 Upper Primary: 0	
2.	Food Grains:		
2(i).	Whether the food grains are transported from FCI or Supply is taken from Fair Price Shop?	Food grains (Rice) lifted from Food Corporation of India.	
2(ii)	What are the arrangements for transporting food grains from FCI godown / Fair Price Shop to school to ensure that the actual quality and quantity as supplied by these agencies reachers to the school store room?	Co-operative Society, Authorized agency for transporting of food grains (Rice) from Food Corporation of India Godown to Central Kitchen/ School Canteen Centers and the quality and quantity is verified	
3.	Cooking of Meal		
3(i).	How quality of cooked meal, particularly addition of Vegetables and supply of fruits, eggs etc are ensured?	By periodic inspection of all the central kitchens and canteen centres by the Inspecting Officers. A Dy. Director has been exclusively posted for monitoring the MDM Scheme	
3(ii).	How is the calorific value [450 calories and 12 gms of protein to every child at primary level & 700 calories and 20 gms of protein to every child at upper primary level ensured?	As per the DIET norms of MHRD.	
3(iii).	What is the system of assessing the nutritional value of the meal under MDM scheme?	Testing the cooked meal by the Public Health Laboratory ,Puducherry.	
3(iv).	Who is planning the weekly menu? Is the weekly menu displayed in the school?	Directorate of School Education and is displayed in all Central Kitchens and School Canteen Centres.	
3(v)	Have any nutritional experts been involved in planning and evaluation of menus and quality of food served under the programme?	Menu has been formulated based on the guidance and recommendation of Food and Science Technology Department, Pondicherry University.	
3(vi)	Is there any standard prescription to include minimum quantity of vegetable, dal/lentils? How its implementation is ensured?	As per the Diet norms of MHRD. The requirement is computed based in the number of MDM beneficiaries and the kitchen incharges issue vegetables and dal for cooking.	

2/	Are again fruits at a Daing converting and have frequence of 2	Egg is provided to Children theirs]
3(vii)	Are eggs, fruits etc. Being served and how frequently?	Egg is provided to Children thrice a	
		week. 100 ml of Hot milk given to	
4.	Monitoring:	students in the morning every day.	
4. 4(i)	Whether Regularity, wholesomeness and over-all	Yes, Head of Institution/ In-charge	
4(1)	quality of mid-day meal served to children is being	Teacher of the concerned school	
	monitored on daily basis, if yes, then by whom?	before serving to the children	
4(ii)	Whether Cleanliness in cooking, serving and	Yes, Food is cooked in Good and	
4(1)	consumption of mid-day meal is being monitored on	Hygienic manner which is	
	daily basis, if yes then by whom?	monitored by the Supervisor in the	
		Central Kitchens and Canteen	
		Centres. Serving and consumption	
		of mid day meal is being monitored	
		on daily basis by the Head of	
		Institution/ Teacher In-charge at	
		the School level.	
4(iii)	Whether timely procurement of Ingredients, fuel, etc.	Yes, Procurement of good quality	
	Of good quality is monitored on weekly basis?	ingredients from the co-operative	
		Societies and fuel from IOC	
		Agencies are ensured on monthly	
		basis.	
4(iv)	Whether Quantity of raw food material (each item)	Yes, Stock register are maintained	
	taken out for cooking is recorded in register on daily	in all the central kitchens/School	
	basis under signature of a designated monitoring	canteen centres which are	
	person?	inspected by the Dy. Director,	
		MDM.	
4(v)	Whether raw material is inspected daily before being	Yes, In-charge of the central	
	put to use for cooking? Whether any register entry is	kitchen/School canteen centre	
	maintained on daily basis under signature of a	inspects the quality as well as	
	designated monitoring person?	ensures the quantity of raw	
		materials for cooking. The amount	
		of raw material used is recorded in	
		the stock register by the Kitchen In	
	· · ·	charge.	
5.	Infrastructure: Kitchen-cum-store/Storage	Central kitchens/School canteen	
	Bins/Utensils/Water/Fuel	centres have been provided with	
		Kitchen cum store, steel Almirah	
		and Racks provided for storage,	
		Utensils for cooking and Fuel.	
		Provision of good quality water	
F/:)	Whether Coherel/Control has a set Wither a Ci	ensured.	
5(i)	Whether School/Centre has pucca Kitchen-cum-Store	In UT of Puducherry, Central	
	as per specification of para 4.2 r/w Ann. 9? If yes then	Kitchen pattern has been followed	
	give size and other details of Kitchen and Store, both	with all infrastructure facilities. The	
	separately.	size of the kitchen is 2185 sq.ft	
5(ii)	Whether cooked food is procured from a centralized	Yes, The distance between the	
5(1)	kitchen? If yes, then give the distance of the	school and the kitchen is 0 kms .	
	centralized kitchen from the school. How much time it	Hot cooked food delivered to the	
	takes for the cooked food to reach the school and	Schools within 30minutes ensuring	
	whether it comes hot, in good and eatable condition?	that the meals are served hot.	
	whether it comes not, in good and eatable condition!	נוומר נווב ווובמוג מוב גבו עבע ווטנ.	

5(iii)	What measures, if any, are being adopted to test and	Testing the cooked meals in all	
5(11)	ensure quality and quantity of food in case food is procured from a centralized kitchen?	central kitchens/ School canteen centre in Public Health Laboratory,	
5(iv)	Whether School/Centre has Storage Bins? If yes, give number, size and nature of Bins.	to ascertain the quality. Yes, separate room with rack- 2,almirah-1 are provided for storage of DIET articles.	
5(v)	Whether the School/Centre has Cooking Utensils? If yes, give their number and size.	Adequate Cooking Utensils has been procured and supplied. The School has Kadai-2,steam vessel- 12,dabara-1	
5(vi)	Whether the School/Centre has Utensils for children to have food (plate, glass, bowl, spoon, one each per child)	Utensils, Eating Plate (SS) and Tumblers are being procured and provided to children under CSS fund (MME component).	
5(vii)	Whether the School/Centre has functional hand wash facility/ counters with soap? If yes, give their number.	Hand washing facilities in all Schools with Multiple Tap Systems	
5(viii)	Whether the School/ Centre has proper arrangement for Pure drinking water?	Safe drinking water has been ensured. Proposed to install RO in all Schools.	
5(ix)	Whether the School/Centre has proper arrangement for clean water for washing vegetables, pulses, grains and cleaning used utensils?	Yes, water facilities are being provided in all school canteen centers under Midday meal Scheme (Municipal water/ Bore well with storage capacity	
5(x)	Whether the school/Centre has a suitable and child friendly eating place, say a dining room or veranda? If yes, give its size and other details for arrangements for light and air.	Children are taking mid day meal in School veranda.	
5(xi)	Nature of fuel being used (gas based, smokeless chulhas, traditional method of firewood, kerosene, etc.).	Nature of fuel - LPG	
5(xii)	Reason for not using gas based cooking and proposal to convert.	Does not arise	
6.	Infrastructure: Capacity Building:		
6(i)	Details of Plan to train Teachers and organizers/cooks/helpers?	Training Programme to the cooks through the Pondicherry institute of Hotel Management catering Technology.	
6(ii)	Are VECs (Village Education Committees), SMCs (Steering and Monitoring Committee), MTAs (Mothers-Teachers Association), etc. Oriented for effective implementation through their close supervision?	Yes, all the Committees are involved for effective implementation of the scheme.	
7.	Role of Teachers:		
7(i)	Details of orienting Teachers regarding their role in the Scheme?	In review meetings with Head Teachers emphasis is laid for smooth implementation of MDM Scheme.	

Has a training module been developed in 20 days in- service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard.	5 days training of teachers conducted awareness of Health and Hygiene and Implementation of MDM scheme covered.	
Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	Yes, Teachers educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	
Cooks:		
Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup)		
(i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats	Cooks / Helpers are being engaged by Directorate of School Education	
(ii) Self-Help Groups	No	
(iii) NGOs	No	
(iv) Mothers Groups	No	
(v) Any other	No	
Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme	MDM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's.	
Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers:	7 Numbers of cook cum helper.	
Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children.	Periodical Training has been given to cook and helpers on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking Midday Meal for Children in addition health checkup of CCH is also done.	
Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper.	Norms prescribed by the MHRD is being followed on payment of Remuneration to Cook cum Helpers	
Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms?	Appointment is being made as per the codal provision formulated by the Government of Puducherry for engagement of employees.	
Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard)	No.	
Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees:		
Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?	Yes, District Level Committee meeting was conducted in Karaikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted Annually for review the Scheme and approval of the Annual Work Plan Budget.	
	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iii) NGOS (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees: Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats No (iii) Self-Help Groups No (iv) Mothers Groups No (v) Any other No Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme No (v) Any other No MOM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's. Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Scheing-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? No No No No No No No No No No No No No

10	Mobilization of mothers /representatives of local bodies:		
10(i)	What are the steps taken to involve mothers/ representatives of local bodies/ Gram Panchayats/ Gram Sabhas, etc., taking turns to supervise preparation of meals and feeding of children. What is the effect of this initiative?	Training organized for the members of SMC, and impressed upon the need to get involved in implementation of MDM. Mothers has been requested to taste the Midday Meal as a result the quantity and quality of MDM is monitored.	
10(ii)	What are the mechanisms for monitoring the scheme?	Each central kitchen is monitored and supervised by the Kitchen incharge. All the Inspecting Officers and Deputy Director of MDM carry periodical inspection.	
10(iii)	Whether quarterly assessment of the programme through District Institutes of Education & Trainings has begun?	No	
11.	External evaluation of the programme:		
11(i)	Whether evaluation through external agency(s) commissioned? If yes, what are the parameters of the study?	Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy, Pondicherry University has been appointed as Monitoring Institution by MHRD. They visit Central Kitchen, School Canteen Centre and Evaluate the quality, Quantity, safety measures and maintenance and take feedback from the children, teachers and parents. Report will be submitted to MHRD.	

	of District : Pondicherry		
Name	of the Central Kitchen/Cluster kitchen: CENTRAL KITCHEN		
	GHS-PANITHITTU Government	J	
S.No.	Question	Status	Remarks, if any
1.	Total No. of Students enrolled of the school?	Primary: 0 Upper Primary: 43	
2.	Food Grains:		
2(i).	Whether the food grains are transported from FCI or Supply is taken from Fair Price Shop?	Food grains (Rice) lifted from Food Corporation of India.	
2(ii)	What are the arrangements for transporting food grains from FCI godown / Fair Price Shop to school to ensure that the actual quality and quantity as supplied by these agencies reachers to the school store room?	Co-operative Society, Authorized agency for transporting of food grains (Rice) from Food Corporation of India Godown to Central Kitchen/ School Canteen Centers and the quality and quantity is verified	
3.	Cooking of Meal		
3(i).	How quality of cooked meal, particularly addition of Vegetables and supply of fruits, eggs etc are ensured?	By periodic inspection of all the central kitchens and canteen centres by the Inspecting Officers. A Dy. Director has been exclusively posted for monitoring the MDM Scheme	
3(ii).	How is the calorific value [450 calories and 12 gms of protein to every child at primary level & 700 calories and 20 gms of protein to every child at upper primary level ensured?	As per the DIET norms of MHRD.	
3(iii).	What is the system of assessing the nutritional value of the meal under MDM scheme?	Testing the cooked meal by the Public Health Laboratory ,Puducherry.	
3(iv).	Who is planning the weekly menu? Is the weekly menu displayed in the school?	Directorate of School Education and is displayed in all Central Kitchens and School Canteen Centres.	
3(v)	Have any nutritional experts been involved in planning and evaluation of menus and quality of food served under the programme?	Menu has been formulated based on the guidance and recommendation of Food and Science Technology Department, Pondicherry University.	
3(vi)	Is there any standard prescription to include minimum quantity of vegetable, dal/lentils? How its implementation is ensured?	As per the Diet norms of MHRD. The requirement is computed based in the number of MDM beneficiaries and the kitchen incharges issue vegetables and dal for cooking.	

2()	Are easy funite ate. Daing as much and have from the 12	Fee is provided to Children their]
3(vii)	Are eggs, fruits etc. Being served and how frequently?	Egg is provided to Children thrice a	
		week. 100 ml of Hot milk given to	
4.	Monitoring:	students in the morning every day.	
4. 4(i)	Whether Regularity, wholesomeness and over-all	Yes, Head of Institution/ In-charge	
4(1)	quality of mid-day meal served to children is being	Teacher of the concerned school	
	monitored on daily basis, if yes, then by whom?	before serving to the children	
4(ii)	Whether Cleanliness in cooking, serving and	Yes, Food is cooked in Good and	
4(1)	consumption of mid-day meal is being monitored on	Hygienic manner which is	
	daily basis, if yes then by whom?	monitored by the Supervisor in the	
		Central Kitchens and Canteen	
		Centres. Serving and consumption	
		of mid day meal is being monitored	
		on daily basis by the Head of	
		Institution/ Teacher In-charge at	
		the School level.	
4(iii)	Whether timely procurement of Ingredients, fuel, etc.	Yes, Procurement of good quality	
,	Of good quality is monitored on weekly basis?	ingredients from the co-operative	
		Societies and fuel from IOC	
		Agencies are ensured on monthly	
		basis.	
4(iv)	Whether Quantity of raw food material (each item)	Yes, Stock register are maintained	
	taken out for cooking is recorded in register on daily	in all the central kitchens/School	
	basis under signature of a designated monitoring	canteen centres which are	
	person?	inspected by the Dy. Director,	
		MDM.	
4(v)	Whether raw material is inspected daily before being	Yes, In-charge of the central	
	put to use for cooking? Whether any register entry is	kitchen/School canteen centre	
	maintained on daily basis under signature of a	inspects the quality as well as	
	designated monitoring person?	ensures the quantity of raw	
		materials for cooking. The amount	
		of raw material used is recorded in	
		the stock register by the Kitchen In	
	· · ·	charge.	
5.	Infrastructure: Kitchen-cum-store/Storage	Central kitchens/School canteen	
	Bins/Utensils/Water/Fuel	centres have been provided with	
		Kitchen cum store, steel Almirah	
		and Racks provided for storage,	
		Utensils for cooking and Fuel.	
		Provision of good quality water	
Γ(:)	Whather School (Control has success Vitalian as a Street	ensured.	
5(i)	Whether School/Centre has pucca Kitchen-cum-Store	In UT of Puducherry, Central	
	as per specification of para 4.2 r/w Ann. 9? If yes then	Kitchen pattern has been followed	
	give size and other details of Kitchen and Store, both	with all infrastructure facilities. The	
	separately.	size of the kitchen is 2185 sq.ft	
5(ii)	Whether cooked food is procured from a centralized	Yes, The distance between the	
5(1)	kitchen? If yes, then give the distance of the	school and the kitchen is 7 kms .	
	centralized kitchen from the school. How much time it	Hot cooked food delivered to the	
	takes for the cooked food to reach the school and	Schools within 30minutes ensuring	
	whether it comes hot, in good and eatable condition?	that the meals are served hot.	
	whether it comes not, in good and eatable condition!		

5(iii)	What measures, if any, are being adopted to test and	Testing the cooked meals in all	
5(11)	ensure quality and quantity of food in case food is procured from a centralized kitchen?	central kitchens/ School canteen centre in Public Health Laboratory,	
5(iv)	Whether School/Centre has Storage Bins? If yes, give number, size and nature of Bins.	to ascertain the quality. Yes, separate room with rack- 2,almirah-1 are provided for storage of DIET articles.	
5(v)	Whether the School/Centre has Cooking Utensils? If yes, give their number and size.	Adequate Cooking Utensils has been procured and supplied. The School has Kadai-2,steam vessel- 12,dabara-1	
5(vi)	Whether the School/Centre has Utensils for children to have food (plate, glass, bowl, spoon, one each per child)	Utensils, Eating Plate (SS) and Tumblers are being procured and provided to children under CSS fund (MME component).	
5(vii)	Whether the School/Centre has functional hand wash facility/ counters with soap? If yes, give their number.	Hand washing facilities in all Schools with Multiple Tap Systems	
5(viii)	Whether the School/ Centre has proper arrangement for Pure drinking water?	Safe drinking water has been ensured. Proposed to install RO in all Schools.	
5(ix)	Whether the School/Centre has proper arrangement for clean water for washing vegetables, pulses, grains and cleaning used utensils?	Yes, water facilities are being provided in all school canteen centers under Midday meal Scheme (Municipal water/ Bore well with storage capacity	
5(x)	Whether the school/Centre has a suitable and child friendly eating place, say a dining room or veranda? If yes, give its size and other details for arrangements for light and air.	Children are taking mid day meal in School veranda.	
5(xi)	Nature of fuel being used (gas based, smokeless chulhas, traditional method of firewood, kerosene, etc.).	Nature of fuel - LPG	
5(xii)	Reason for not using gas based cooking and proposal to convert.	Does not arise	
6.	Infrastructure: Capacity Building:		
6(i)	Details of Plan to train Teachers and organizers/cooks/helpers?	Training Programme to the cooks through the Pondicherry institute of Hotel Management catering Technology.	
6(ii)	Are VECs (Village Education Committees), SMCs (Steering and Monitoring Committee), MTAs (Mothers-Teachers Association), etc. Oriented for effective implementation through their close supervision?	Yes, all the Committees are involved for effective implementation of the scheme.	
7.	Role of Teachers:		
7(i)	Details of orienting Teachers regarding their role in the Scheme?	In review meetings with Head Teachers emphasis is laid for smooth implementation of MDM Scheme.	

	1	
Has a training module been developed in 20 days in- service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard.	5 days training of teachers conducted awareness of Health and Hygiene and Implementation of MDM scheme covered.	
Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	Yes, Teachers educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	
Cooks:		
Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup)		
(i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats	Cooks / Helpers are being engaged by Directorate of School Education	
(ii) Self-Help Groups	No	
(iii) NGOs	No	
(iv) Mothers Groups	No	
(v) Any other	No	
Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme	MDM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's.	
Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers:	6 Numbers of cook cum helper.	
Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children.	Periodical Training has been given to cook and helpers on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking Midday Meal for Children in addition health checkup of CCH is also done.	
Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper.	Norms prescribed by the MHRD is being followed on payment of Remuneration to Cook cum Helpers	
Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms?	Appointment is being made as per the codal provision formulated by the Government of Puducherry for engagement of employees.	
Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard)	No.	
Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees:		
Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?	Yes, District Level Committee meeting was conducted in Karaikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted Annually for review the Scheme and approval of the Annual Work Plan Budget.	
	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iii) NGOS (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees: Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in dif MDM scheme covered. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats No (iii) Self-Help Groups No (iv) Mothers Groups No (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme No Cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head to cook and helpers on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head to cook and helpers on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?

10	Mobilization of mothers /representatives of local bodies:		
10(i)	What are the steps taken to involve mothers/ representatives of local bodies/ Gram Panchayats/ Gram Sabhas, etc., taking turns to supervise preparation of meals and feeding of children. What is the effect of this initiative?	Training organized for the members of SMC, and impressed upon the need to get involved in implementation of MDM. Mothers has been requested to taste the Midday Meal as a result the quantity and quality of MDM is monitored.	
10(ii)	What are the mechanisms for monitoring the scheme?	Each central kitchen is monitored and supervised by the Kitchen incharge. All the Inspecting Officers and Deputy Director of MDM carry periodical inspection.	
10(iii)	Whether quarterly assessment of the programme through District Institutes of Education & Trainings has begun?	No	
11.	External evaluation of the programme:		
11(i)	Whether evaluation through external agency(s) commissioned? If yes, what are the parameters of the study?	Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy, Pondicherry University has been appointed as Monitoring Institution by MHRD. They visit Central Kitchen, School Canteen Centre and Evaluate the quality, Quantity, safety measures and maintenance and take feedback from the children, teachers and parents. Report will be submitted to MHRD.	

	of District : Pondicherry				
Name	Name of the Central Kitchen/Cluster kitchen: CENTRAL KITCHEN-KIRUMAMPAKKAM GPS ARANGANUR				
S.No.	Government	Status	Remarks, if any		
1.	Total No. of Students enrolled of the school?	Primary: 65 Upper Primary: 0			
2.	Food Grains:				
2(i).	Whether the food grains are transported from FCI or Supply is taken from Fair Price Shop?	Food grains (Rice) lifted from Food Corporation of India.			
2(ii)	What are the arrangements for transporting food grains from FCI godown / Fair Price Shop to school to ensure that the actual quality and quantity as supplied by these agencies reachers to the school store room?	Co-operative Society, Authorized agency for transporting of food grains (Rice) from Food Corporation of India Godown to Central Kitchen/ School Canteen Centers and the quality and quantity is verified			
3.	Cooking of Meal				
3(i).	How quality of cooked meal, particularly addition of Vegetables and supply of fruits, eggs etc are ensured?	By periodic inspection of all the central kitchens and canteen centres by the Inspecting Officers. A Dy. Director has been exclusively posted for monitoring the MDM Scheme			
3(ii).	How is the calorific value [450 calories and 12 gms of protein to every child at primary level & 700 calories and 20 gms of protein to every child at upper primary level ensured?	As per the DIET norms of MHRD.			
3(iii).	What is the system of assessing the nutritional value of the meal under MDM scheme?	Testing the cooked meal by the Public Health Laboratory ,Puducherry.			
3(iv).	Who is planning the weekly menu? Is the weekly menu displayed in the school?	Directorate of School Education and is displayed in all Central Kitchens and School Canteen Centres.			
3(v)	Have any nutritional experts been involved in planning and evaluation of menus and quality of food served under the programme?	Menu has been formulated based on the guidance and recommendation of Food and Science Technology Department, Pondicherry University.			
3(vi)	Is there any standard prescription to include minimum quantity of vegetable, dal/lentils? How its implementation is ensured?	As per the Diet norms of MHRD. The requirement is computed based in the number of MDM beneficiaries and the kitchen incharges issue vegetables and dal for cooking.			

2/	Are again fruits at a Daing converting and have frequence of 2	Egg is provided to Children three]
3(vii)	Are eggs, fruits etc. Being served and how frequently?	Egg is provided to Children thrice a	
		week. 100 ml of Hot milk given to	
4.	Monitoring:	students in the morning every day.	
4. 4(i)	Whether Regularity, wholesomeness and over-all	Yes, Head of Institution/ In-charge	
4(1)	quality of mid-day meal served to children is being	Teacher of the concerned school	
	monitored on daily basis, if yes, then by whom?	before serving to the children	
4(ii)	Whether Cleanliness in cooking, serving and	Yes, Food is cooked in Good and	
4(1)	consumption of mid-day meal is being monitored on	Hygienic manner which is	
	daily basis, if yes then by whom?	monitored by the Supervisor in the	
		Central Kitchens and Canteen	
		Centres. Serving and consumption	
		of mid day meal is being monitored	
		on daily basis by the Head of	
		Institution/ Teacher In-charge at	
		the School level.	
4(iii)	Whether timely procurement of Ingredients, fuel, etc.	Yes, Procurement of good quality	
,	Of good quality is monitored on weekly basis?	ingredients from the co-operative	
		Societies and fuel from IOC	
		Agencies are ensured on monthly	
		basis.	
4(iv)	Whether Quantity of raw food material (each item)	Yes, Stock register are maintained	
	taken out for cooking is recorded in register on daily	in all the central kitchens/School	
	basis under signature of a designated monitoring	canteen centres which are	
	person?	inspected by the Dy. Director,	
		MDM.	
4(v)	Whether raw material is inspected daily before being	Yes, In-charge of the central	
	put to use for cooking? Whether any register entry is	kitchen/School canteen centre	
	maintained on daily basis under signature of a	inspects the quality as well as	
	designated monitoring person?	ensures the quantity of raw	
		materials for cooking. The amount	
		of raw material used is recorded in	
		the stock register by the Kitchen In	
	-	charge.	
5.	Infrastructure: Kitchen-cum-store/Storage	Central kitchens/School canteen	
	Bins/Utensils/Water/Fuel	centres have been provided with	
		Kitchen cum store, steel Almirah	
		and Racks provided for storage,	
		Utensils for cooking and Fuel.	
		Provision of good quality water	
F/:)	Whether Coherel/Control has a set Wither a Ci	ensured.	
5(i)	Whether School/Centre has pucca Kitchen-cum-Store	In UT of Puducherry, Central	
	as per specification of para 4.2 r/w Ann. 9? If yes then	Kitchen pattern has been followed	
	give size and other details of Kitchen and Store, both	with all infrastructure facilities. The	
	separately.	size of the kitchen is 2185 sq.ft	
5(ii)	Whether cooked food is procured from a centralized	Yes, The distance between the	
5(1)	kitchen? If yes, then give the distance of the	school and the kitchen is 4 kms .	
	centralized kitchen from the school. How much time it	Hot cooked food delivered to the	
	takes for the cooked food to reach the school and	Schools within 30minutes ensuring	
	whether it comes hot, in good and eatable condition?	that the meals are served hot.	
	whether it comes not, in good and eatable condition!		

5(iii)	What measures, if any, are being adopted to test and	Testing the cooked meals in all	
5(11)	ensure quality and quantity of food in case food is procured from a centralized kitchen?	central kitchens/ School canteen centre in Public Health Laboratory,	
5(iv)	Whether School/Centre has Storage Bins? If yes, give number, size and nature of Bins.	to ascertain the quality. Yes, separate room with rack- 2,almirah-1 are provided for storage of DIET articles.	
5(v)	Whether the School/Centre has Cooking Utensils? If yes, give their number and size.	Adequate Cooking Utensils has been procured and supplied. The School has Kadai-2,steam vessel- 12,dabara-1	
5(vi)	Whether the School/Centre has Utensils for children to have food (plate, glass, bowl, spoon, one each per child)	Utensils, Eating Plate (SS) and Tumblers are being procured and provided to children under CSS fund (MME component).	
5(vii)	Whether the School/Centre has functional hand wash facility/ counters with soap? If yes, give their number.	Hand washing facilities in all Schools with Multiple Tap Systems	
5(viii)	Whether the School/ Centre has proper arrangement for Pure drinking water?	Safe drinking water has been ensured. Proposed to install RO in all Schools.	
5(ix)	Whether the School/Centre has proper arrangement for clean water for washing vegetables, pulses, grains and cleaning used utensils?	Yes, water facilities are being provided in all school canteen centers under Midday meal Scheme (Municipal water/ Bore well with storage capacity	
5(x)	Whether the school/Centre has a suitable and child friendly eating place, say a dining room or veranda? If yes, give its size and other details for arrangements for light and air.	Children are taking mid day meal in School veranda.	
5(xi)	Nature of fuel being used (gas based, smokeless chulhas, traditional method of firewood, kerosene, etc.).	Nature of fuel - LPG	
5(xii)	Reason for not using gas based cooking and proposal to convert.	Does not arise	
6.	Infrastructure: Capacity Building:		
6(i)	Details of Plan to train Teachers and organizers/cooks/helpers?	Training Programme to the cooks through the Pondicherry institute of Hotel Management catering Technology.	
6(ii)	Are VECs (Village Education Committees), SMCs (Steering and Monitoring Committee), MTAs (Mothers-Teachers Association), etc. Oriented for effective implementation through their close supervision?	Yes, all the Committees are involved for effective implementation of the scheme.	
7.	Role of Teachers:		
7(i)	Details of orienting Teachers regarding their role in the Scheme?	In review meetings with Head Teachers emphasis is laid for smooth implementation of MDM Scheme.	

Has a training module been developed in 20 days in- service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard.	5 days training of teachers conducted awareness of Health and Hygiene and Implementation of MDM scheme covered.	
Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	Yes, Teachers educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	
Cooks:		
Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup)		
(i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats	Cooks / Helpers are being engaged by Directorate of School Education	
(ii) Self-Help Groups	No	
(iii) NGOs	No	
(iv) Mothers Groups	No	
(v) Any other	No	
Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme	MDM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's.	
Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers:	3 Numbers of cook cum helper.	
Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children.	Periodical Training has been given to cook and helpers on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking Midday Meal for Children in addition health checkup of CCH is also done.	
Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper.	Norms prescribed by the MHRD is being followed on payment of Remuneration to Cook cum Helpers	
Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms?	Appointment is being made as per the codal provision formulated by the Government of Puducherry for engagement of employees.	
Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard)	No.	
Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees:		
Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?	Yes, District Level Committee meeting was conducted in Karaikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted Annually for review the Scheme and approval of the Annual Work Plan Budget.	
	Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iii) NGOS (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees: Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in d'MDM Scheme covered. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats No (iii) Self-Help Groups No (iv) Mothers Groups No (v) Any other No Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme No Cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking, prior to employing deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for cooking mean of the preparing for degrains, etc. Before using accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whas ing constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?

10	Mobilization of mothers /representatives of local bodies:		
10(i)	What are the steps taken to involve mothers/ representatives of local bodies/ Gram Panchayats/ Gram Sabhas, etc., taking turns to supervise preparation of meals and feeding of children. What is the effect of this initiative?	Training organized for the members of SMC, and impressed upon the need to get involved in implementation of MDM. Mothers has been requested to taste the Midday Meal as a result the quantity and quality of MDM is monitored.	
10(ii)	What are the mechanisms for monitoring the scheme?	Each central kitchen is monitored and supervised by the Kitchen incharge. All the Inspecting Officers and Deputy Director of MDM carry periodical inspection.	
10(iii)	Whether quarterly assessment of the programme through District Institutes of Education & Trainings has begun?	No	
11.	External evaluation of the programme:		
11(i)	Whether evaluation through external agency(s) commissioned? If yes, what are the parameters of the study?	Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy, Pondicherry University has been appointed as Monitoring Institution by MHRD. They visit Central Kitchen, School Canteen Centre and Evaluate the quality, Quantity, safety measures and maintenance and take feedback from the children, teachers and parents. Report will be submitted to MHRD.	

	of District : Pondicherry		
Name	of the Central Kitchen/Cluster kitchen: CENTRAL KITCHEN	KIRUMAMPAKKAM	
	GMS-BAHOUR Government		
S.No.	Question	Status	Remarks, if any
1.	Total No. of Students enrolled of the school?	Primary: 53 Upper Primary: 50	
2.	Food Grains:		
2(i).	Whether the food grains are transported from FCI or Supply is taken from Fair Price Shop?	Food grains (Rice) lifted from Food Corporation of India.	
2(ii)	What are the arrangements for transporting food grains from FCI godown / Fair Price Shop to school to ensure that the actual quality and quantity as supplied by these agencies reachers to the school store room?	Co-operative Society, Authorized agency for transporting of food grains (Rice) from Food Corporation of India Godown to Central Kitchen/ School Canteen Centers and the quality and quantity is verified	
3.	Cooking of Meal		
3(i).	How quality of cooked meal, particularly addition of Vegetables and supply of fruits, eggs etc are ensured?	By periodic inspection of all the central kitchens and canteen centres by the Inspecting Officers. A Dy. Director has been exclusively posted for monitoring the MDM Scheme	
3(ii).	How is the calorific value [450 calories and 12 gms of protein to every child at primary level & 700 calories and 20 gms of protein to every child at upper primary level ensured?	As per the DIET norms of MHRD.	
3(iii).	What is the system of assessing the nutritional value of the meal under MDM scheme?	Testing the cooked meal by the Public Health Laboratory ,Puducherry.	
3(iv).	Who is planning the weekly menu? Is the weekly menu displayed in the school?	Directorate of School Education and is displayed in all Central Kitchens and School Canteen Centres.	
3(v)	Have any nutritional experts been involved in planning and evaluation of menus and quality of food served under the programme?	Menu has been formulated based on the guidance and recommendation of Food and Science Technology Department, Pondicherry University.	
3(vi)	Is there any standard prescription to include minimum quantity of vegetable, dal/lentils? How its implementation is ensured?	As per the Diet norms of MHRD. The requirement is computed based in the number of MDM beneficiaries and the kitchen incharges issue vegetables and dal for cooking.	

2()	Are easy funite ate. Daing as much and have from the 12	Fee is enoughed to Children that a]
3(vii)	Are eggs, fruits etc. Being served and how frequently?	Egg is provided to Children thrice a	
		week. 100 ml of Hot milk given to	
4.	Monitoring:	students in the morning every day.	
4. 4(i)	Whether Regularity, wholesomeness and over-all	Yes, Head of Institution/ In-charge	
4(1)	quality of mid-day meal served to children is being	Teacher of the concerned school	
	monitored on daily basis, if yes, then by whom?	before serving to the children	
4(ii)	Whether Cleanliness in cooking, serving and	Yes, Food is cooked in Good and	
4(1)	consumption of mid-day meal is being monitored on	Hygienic manner which is	
	daily basis, if yes then by whom?	monitored by the Supervisor in the	
		Central Kitchens and Canteen	
		Centres. Serving and consumption	
		of mid day meal is being monitored	
		on daily basis by the Head of	
		Institution/ Teacher In-charge at	
		the School level.	
4(iii)	Whether timely procurement of Ingredients, fuel, etc.	Yes, Procurement of good quality	
	Of good quality is monitored on weekly basis?	ingredients from the co-operative	
		Societies and fuel from IOC	
		Agencies are ensured on monthly	
		basis.	
4(iv)	Whether Quantity of raw food material (each item)	Yes, Stock register are maintained	
	taken out for cooking is recorded in register on daily	in all the central kitchens/School	
	basis under signature of a designated monitoring	canteen centres which are	
	person?	inspected by the Dy. Director,	
		MDM.	
4(v)	Whether raw material is inspected daily before being	Yes, In-charge of the central	
	put to use for cooking? Whether any register entry is	kitchen/School canteen centre	
	maintained on daily basis under signature of a	inspects the quality as well as	
	designated monitoring person?	ensures the quantity of raw	
		materials for cooking. The amount	
		of raw material used is recorded in	
		the stock register by the Kitchen In	
	· · ·	charge.	
5.	Infrastructure: Kitchen-cum-store/Storage	Central kitchens/School canteen	
	Bins/Utensils/Water/Fuel	centres have been provided with	
		Kitchen cum store, steel Almirah	
		and Racks provided for storage,	
		Utensils for cooking and Fuel.	
		Provision of good quality water	
F/:)	Whether Coherel/Control has a set Wither a Ci	ensured.	
5(i)	Whether School/Centre has pucca Kitchen-cum-Store	In UT of Puducherry, Central	
	as per specification of para 4.2 r/w Ann. 9? If yes then	Kitchen pattern has been followed	
	give size and other details of Kitchen and Store, both	with all infrastructure facilities. The	
	separately.	size of the kitchen is 2185 sq.ft	
5(ii)	Whether cooked food is procured from a centralized	Yes, The distance between the	
5(1)	kitchen? If yes, then give the distance of the	school and the kitchen is 6.2 kms .	
	centralized kitchen from the school. How much time it	Hot cooked food delivered to the	
	takes for the cooked food to reach the school and	Schools within 30minutes ensuring	
	whether it comes hot, in good and eatable condition?	that the meals are served hot.	
	whether it comes not, in good and eatable condition!	נוומר נווב ווובמוג מוב גבו עבע ווטנ.	

5(iii)	What measures, if any, are being adopted to test and	Testing the cooked meals in all]
5(m)	ensure quality and quantity of food in case food is procured from a centralized kitchen?	central kitchens/ School canteen centre in Public Health Laboratory,	
		to ascertain the quality.	
5(iv)	Whether School/Centre has Storage Bins? If yes, give number, size and nature of Bins.	Yes, separate room with rack- 2,almirah-1 are provided for storage of DIET articles.	
5(v)	Whether the School/Centre has Cooking Utensils? If yes, give their number and size.	Adequate Cooking Utensils has been procured and supplied. The School has Kadai-2,steam vessel- 12,dabara-1	
5(vi)	Whether the School/Centre has Utensils for children to have food (plate, glass, bowl, spoon, one each per child)	Utensils, Eating Plate (SS) and Tumblers are being procured and provided to children under CSS fund (MME component).	
5(vii)	Whether the School/Centre has functional hand wash facility/ counters with soap? If yes, give their number.	Hand washing facilities in all Schools with Multiple Tap Systems	
5(viii)	Whether the School/ Centre has proper arrangement for Pure drinking water?	Safe drinking water has been ensured. Proposed to install RO in all Schools.	
5(ix)	Whether the School/Centre has proper arrangement for clean water for washing vegetables, pulses, grains and cleaning used utensils?	Yes, water facilities are being provided in all school canteen centers under Midday meal Scheme (Municipal water/ Bore well with storage capacity	
5(x)	Whether the school/Centre has a suitable and child friendly eating place, say a dining room or veranda? If yes, give its size and other details for arrangements for light and air.	Children are taking mid day meal in School veranda.	
5(xi)	Nature of fuel being used (gas based, smokeless chulhas, traditional method of firewood, kerosene, etc.).	Nature of fuel - LPG	
5(xii)	Reason for not using gas based cooking and proposal to convert.	Does not arise	
6.	Infrastructure: Capacity Building:		
6(i)	Details of Plan to train Teachers and organizers/cooks/helpers?	Training Programme to the cooks through the Pondicherry institute of Hotel Management catering Technology.	
6(ii)	Are VECs (Village Education Committees), SMCs (Steering and Monitoring Committee), MTAs (Mothers-Teachers Association), etc. Oriented for effective implementation through their close supervision?	Yes, all the Committees are involved for effective implementation of the scheme.	
7.	Role of Teachers:		
7(i)	Details of orienting Teachers regarding their role in the Scheme?	In review meetings with Head Teachers emphasis is laid for smooth implementation of MDM Scheme.	

Has a training module been developed in 20 days in- service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard.	5 days training of teachers conducted awareness of Health and Hygiene and Implementation of MDM scheme covered.	
Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	Yes, Teachers educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	
Cooks:		
Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup)		
(i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats	Cooks / Helpers are being engaged by Directorate of School Education	
(ii) Self-Help Groups	No	
(iii) NGOs	No	
(iv) Mothers Groups	No	
(v) Any other	No	
Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme	MDM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's.	
Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers:	3 Numbers of cook cum helper.	
Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children.	Periodical Training has been given to cook and helpers on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking Midday Meal for Children in addition health checkup of CCH is also done.	
Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper.	Norms prescribed by the MHRD is being followed on payment of Remuneration to Cook cum Helpers	
Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms?	Appointment is being made as per the codal provision formulated by the Government of Puducherry for engagement of employees.	
Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard)	No.	
Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees:		
Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?	Yes, District Level Committee meeting was conducted in Karaikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted Annually for review the Scheme and approval of the Annual Work Plan Budget.	
	Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iii) NGOS (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees: Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in d'MDM Scheme covered. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats No (iii) Self-Help Groups No (iv) Mothers Groups No (v) Any other No Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme No Cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking, prior to employing deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for cooking mean of the preparing for degrains, etc. Before using accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whas ing constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?

10	Mobilization of mothers /representatives of local bodies:		
10(i)	What are the steps taken to involve mothers/ representatives of local bodies/ Gram Panchayats/ Gram Sabhas, etc., taking turns to supervise preparation of meals and feeding of children. What is the effect of this initiative?	Training organized for the members of SMC, and impressed upon the need to get involved in implementation of MDM. Mothers has been requested to taste the Midday Meal as a result the quantity and quality of MDM is monitored.	
10(ii)	What are the mechanisms for monitoring the scheme?	Each central kitchen is monitored and supervised by the Kitchen incharge. All the Inspecting Officers and Deputy Director of MDM carry periodical inspection.	
10(iii)	Whether quarterly assessment of the programme through District Institutes of Education & Trainings has begun?	No	
11.	External evaluation of the programme:		
11(i)	Whether evaluation through external agency(s) commissioned? If yes, what are the parameters of the study?	Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy, Pondicherry University has been appointed as Monitoring Institution by MHRD. They visit Central Kitchen, School Canteen Centre and Evaluate the quality, Quantity, safety measures and maintenance and take feedback from the children, teachers and parents. Report will be submitted to MHRD.	

	of District : Pondicherry			
Name	of the Central Kitchen/Cluster kitchen: CENTRAL KITCHEN			
	GHS-KEEZHPARIKALPET Government			
S.No.	Question	Status	Remarks, if any	
1.	Total No. of Students enrolled of the school?	Primary: 96 Upper Primary: 129		
2.	Food Grains:			
2(i).	Whether the food grains are transported from FCI or Supply is taken from Fair Price Shop?	Food grains (Rice) lifted from Food Corporation of India.		
2(ii)	What are the arrangements for transporting food grains from FCI godown / Fair Price Shop to school to ensure that the actual quality and quantity as supplied by these agencies reachers to the school store room?	Co-operative Society, Authorized agency for transporting of food grains (Rice) from Food Corporation of India Godown to Central Kitchen/ School Canteen Centers and the quality and quantity is verified		
3.	Cooking of Meal			
3(i).	How quality of cooked meal, particularly addition of Vegetables and supply of fruits, eggs etc are ensured?	By periodic inspection of all the central kitchens and canteen centres by the Inspecting Officers. A Dy. Director has been exclusively posted for monitoring the MDM Scheme		
3(ii).	How is the calorific value [450 calories and 12 gms of protein to every child at primary level & 700 calories and 20 gms of protein to every child at upper primary level ensured?	As per the DIET norms of MHRD.		
3(iii).	What is the system of assessing the nutritional value of the meal under MDM scheme?	Testing the cooked meal by the Public Health Laboratory ,Puducherry.		
3(iv).	Who is planning the weekly menu? Is the weekly menu displayed in the school?	Directorate of School Education and is displayed in all Central Kitchens and School Canteen Centres.		
3(v)	Have any nutritional experts been involved in planning and evaluation of menus and quality of food served under the programme?	Menu has been formulated based on the guidance and recommendation of Food and Science Technology Department, Pondicherry University.		
3(vi)	Is there any standard prescription to include minimum quantity of vegetable, dal/lentils? How its implementation is ensured?	As per the Diet norms of MHRD. The requirement is computed based in the number of MDM beneficiaries and the kitchen incharges issue vegetables and dal for cooking.		

2/	Are again fruits at a Daing converting and have frequence of 2	Egg is provided to Children thrites]
3(vii)	Are eggs, fruits etc. Being served and how frequently?	Egg is provided to Children thrice a	
		week. 100 ml of Hot milk given to	
4.	Monitoring:	students in the morning every day.	
4. 4(i)	Whether Regularity, wholesomeness and over-all	Yes, Head of Institution/ In-charge	
4(1)	quality of mid-day meal served to children is being	Teacher of the concerned school	
	monitored on daily basis, if yes, then by whom?	before serving to the children	
4(ii)	Whether Cleanliness in cooking, serving and	Yes, Food is cooked in Good and	
4(1)	consumption of mid-day meal is being monitored on	Hygienic manner which is	
	daily basis, if yes then by whom?	monitored by the Supervisor in the	
		Central Kitchens and Canteen	
		Centres. Serving and consumption	
		of mid day meal is being monitored	
		on daily basis by the Head of	
		Institution/ Teacher In-charge at	
		the School level.	
4(iii)	Whether timely procurement of Ingredients, fuel, etc.	Yes, Procurement of good quality	
,	Of good quality is monitored on weekly basis?	ingredients from the co-operative	
		Societies and fuel from IOC	
		Agencies are ensured on monthly	
		basis.	
4(iv)	Whether Quantity of raw food material (each item)	Yes, Stock register are maintained	
	taken out for cooking is recorded in register on daily	in all the central kitchens/School	
	basis under signature of a designated monitoring	canteen centres which are	
	person?	inspected by the Dy. Director,	
		MDM.	
4(v)	Whether raw material is inspected daily before being	Yes, In-charge of the central	
	put to use for cooking? Whether any register entry is	kitchen/School canteen centre	
	maintained on daily basis under signature of a	inspects the quality as well as	
	designated monitoring person?	ensures the quantity of raw	
		materials for cooking. The amount	
		of raw material used is recorded in	
		the stock register by the Kitchen In	
	· · ·	charge.	
5.	Infrastructure: Kitchen-cum-store/Storage	Central kitchens/School canteen	
	Bins/Utensils/Water/Fuel	centres have been provided with	
		Kitchen cum store, steel Almirah	
		and Racks provided for storage,	
		Utensils for cooking and Fuel.	
		Provision of good quality water	
F/:)	Whether Coherel/Control has a set Wither a Ci	ensured.	
5(i)	Whether School/Centre has pucca Kitchen-cum-Store	In UT of Puducherry, Central	
	as per specification of para 4.2 r/w Ann. 9? If yes then	Kitchen pattern has been followed	
	give size and other details of Kitchen and Store, both	with all infrastructure facilities. The	
	separately.	size of the kitchen is 2185 sq.ft	
5(ii)	Whether cooked food is procured from a centralized	Yes, The distance between the	
5(1)	kitchen? If yes, then give the distance of the	school and the kitchen is 12 kms .	
	centralized kitchen from the school. How much time it	Hot cooked food delivered to the	
	takes for the cooked food to reach the school and	Schools within 30minutes ensuring	
	whether it comes hot, in good and eatable condition?	that the meals are served hot.	
	whether it comes not, in good and eatable condition?	נוומו נווכ וווכמוג מוב גבו עבע ווטו.	

5(iii)	What measures, if any, are being adopted to test and	Testing the cooked meals in all	
5(11)	ensure quality and quantity of food in case food is procured from a centralized kitchen?	central kitchens/ School canteen centre in Public Health Laboratory,	
5(iv)	Whether School/Centre has Storage Bins? If yes, give number, size and nature of Bins.	to ascertain the quality. Yes, separate room with rack- 2,almirah-1 are provided for storage of DIET articles.	
5(v)	Whether the School/Centre has Cooking Utensils? If yes, give their number and size.	Adequate Cooking Utensils has been procured and supplied. The School has Kadai-2,steam vessel- 12,dabara-1	
5(vi)	Whether the School/Centre has Utensils for children to have food (plate, glass, bowl, spoon, one each per child)	Utensils, Eating Plate (SS) and Tumblers are being procured and provided to children under CSS fund (MME component).	
5(vii)	Whether the School/Centre has functional hand wash facility/ counters with soap? If yes, give their number.	Hand washing facilities in all Schools with Multiple Tap Systems	
5(viii)	Whether the School/ Centre has proper arrangement for Pure drinking water?	Safe drinking water has been ensured. Proposed to install RO in all Schools.	
5(ix)	Whether the School/Centre has proper arrangement for clean water for washing vegetables, pulses, grains and cleaning used utensils?	Yes, water facilities are being provided in all school canteen centers under Midday meal Scheme (Municipal water/ Bore well with storage capacity	
5(x)	Whether the school/Centre has a suitable and child friendly eating place, say a dining room or veranda? If yes, give its size and other details for arrangements for light and air.	Children are taking mid day meal in School veranda.	
5(xi)	Nature of fuel being used (gas based, smokeless chulhas, traditional method of firewood, kerosene, etc.).	Nature of fuel - LPG	
5(xii)	Reason for not using gas based cooking and proposal to convert.	Does not arise	
6.	Infrastructure: Capacity Building:		
6(i)	Details of Plan to train Teachers and organizers/cooks/helpers?	Training Programme to the cooks through the Pondicherry institute of Hotel Management catering Technology.	
6(ii)	Are VECs (Village Education Committees), SMCs (Steering and Monitoring Committee), MTAs (Mothers-Teachers Association), etc. Oriented for effective implementation through their close supervision?	Yes, all the Committees are involved for effective implementation of the scheme.	
7.	Role of Teachers:		
7(i)	Details of orienting Teachers regarding their role in the Scheme?	In review meetings with Head Teachers emphasis is laid for smooth implementation of MDM Scheme.	

Has a training module been developed in 20 days in- service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard.	5 days training of teachers conducted awareness of Health and Hygiene and Implementation of MDM scheme covered.	
Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	Yes, Teachers educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	
Cooks:		
Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup)		
(i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats	Cooks / Helpers are being engaged by Directorate of School Education	
(ii) Self-Help Groups	No	
(iii) NGOs	No	
(iv) Mothers Groups	No	
(v) Any other	No	
Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme	MDM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's.	
Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers:	5 Numbers of cook cum helper.	
Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children.	Periodical Training has been given to cook and helpers on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking Midday Meal for Children in addition health checkup of CCH is also done.	
Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper.	Norms prescribed by the MHRD is being followed on payment of Remuneration to Cook cum Helpers	
Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms?	Appointment is being made as per the codal provision formulated by the Government of Puducherry for engagement of employees.	
Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard)	No.	
Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees:		
Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?	Yes, District Level Committee meeting was conducted in Karaikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted Annually for review the Scheme and approval of the Annual Work Plan Budget.	
	Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iii) NGOS (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees: Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in diverse and implementation of MDM scheme covered. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups No (iv) Mothers Groups No (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme No Cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for colking read, cooking, prior to employing deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Remuneration being given to (ii) Organisers, (iii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Remuneration being given to (ii) Organisers, (iii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Remuneration to Eook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?

10	Mobilization of mothers /representatives of local bodies:		
10(i)	What are the steps taken to involve mothers/ representatives of local bodies/ Gram Panchayats/ Gram Sabhas, etc., taking turns to supervise preparation of meals and feeding of children. What is the effect of this initiative?	Training organized for the members of SMC, and impressed upon the need to get involved in implementation of MDM. Mothers has been requested to taste the Midday Meal as a result the quantity and quality of MDM is monitored.	
10(ii)	What are the mechanisms for monitoring the scheme?	Each central kitchen is monitored and supervised by the Kitchen incharge. All the Inspecting Officers and Deputy Director of MDM carry periodical inspection.	
10(iii)	Whether quarterly assessment of the programme through District Institutes of Education & Trainings has begun?	No	
11.	External evaluation of the programme:		
11(i)	Whether evaluation through external agency(s) commissioned? If yes, what are the parameters of the study?	Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy, Pondicherry University has been appointed as Monitoring Institution by MHRD. They visit Central Kitchen, School Canteen Centre and Evaluate the quality, Quantity, safety measures and maintenance and take feedback from the children, teachers and parents. Report will be submitted to MHRD.	

	of District : Pondicherry			
Name	of the Central Kitchen/Cluster kitchen: CENTRAL KITCHEN			
	GPS-PILLAIYARKUPPAM Government			
S.No.	Question	Status	Remarks, if any	
1.	Total No. of Students enrolled of the school?	Primary: 64 Upper Primary: 0		
2.	Food Grains:			
2(i).	Whether the food grains are transported from FCI or Supply is taken from Fair Price Shop?	Food grains (Rice) lifted from Food Corporation of India.		
2(ii)	What are the arrangements for transporting food grains from FCI godown / Fair Price Shop to school to ensure that the actual quality and quantity as supplied by these agencies reachers to the school store room?	Co-operative Society, Authorized agency for transporting of food grains (Rice) from Food Corporation of India Godown to Central Kitchen/ School Canteen Centers and the quality and quantity is verified		
3.	Cooking of Meal			
3(i).	How quality of cooked meal, particularly addition of Vegetables and supply of fruits, eggs etc are ensured?	By periodic inspection of all the central kitchens and canteen centres by the Inspecting Officers. A Dy. Director has been exclusively posted for monitoring the MDM Scheme		
3(ii).	How is the calorific value [450 calories and 12 gms of protein to every child at primary level & 700 calories and 20 gms of protein to every child at upper primary level ensured?	As per the DIET norms of MHRD.		
3(iii).	What is the system of assessing the nutritional value of the meal under MDM scheme?	Testing the cooked meal by the Public Health Laboratory ,Puducherry.		
3(iv).	Who is planning the weekly menu? Is the weekly menu displayed in the school?	Directorate of School Education and is displayed in all Central Kitchens and School Canteen Centres.		
3(v)	Have any nutritional experts been involved in planning and evaluation of menus and quality of food served under the programme?	Menu has been formulated based on the guidance and recommendation of Food and Science Technology Department, Pondicherry University.		
3(vi)	Is there any standard prescription to include minimum quantity of vegetable, dal/lentils? How its implementation is ensured?	As per the Diet norms of MHRD. The requirement is computed based in the number of MDM beneficiaries and the kitchen incharges issue vegetables and dal for cooking.		

2/	Are again fruits at a Daing converting and have frequence of 2	Egg is provided to Children thrise]
3(vii)	Are eggs, fruits etc. Being served and how frequently?	Egg is provided to Children thrice a	
		week. 100 ml of Hot milk given to	
4.	Monitoring:	students in the morning every day.	
4. 4(i)	Whether Regularity, wholesomeness and over-all	Yes, Head of Institution/ In-charge	
4(1)	quality of mid-day meal served to children is being	Teacher of the concerned school	
	monitored on daily basis, if yes, then by whom?	before serving to the children	
4(ii)	Whether Cleanliness in cooking, serving and	Yes, Food is cooked in Good and	
4(1)	consumption of mid-day meal is being monitored on	Hygienic manner which is	
	daily basis, if yes then by whom?	monitored by the Supervisor in the	
		Central Kitchens and Canteen	
		Centres. Serving and consumption	
		of mid day meal is being monitored	
		on daily basis by the Head of	
		Institution/ Teacher In-charge at	
		the School level.	
4(iii)	Whether timely procurement of Ingredients, fuel, etc.	Yes, Procurement of good quality	
,	Of good quality is monitored on weekly basis?	ingredients from the co-operative	
		Societies and fuel from IOC	
		Agencies are ensured on monthly	
		basis.	
4(iv)	Whether Quantity of raw food material (each item)	Yes, Stock register are maintained	
	taken out for cooking is recorded in register on daily	in all the central kitchens/School	
	basis under signature of a designated monitoring	canteen centres which are	
	person?	inspected by the Dy. Director,	
		MDM.	
4(v)	Whether raw material is inspected daily before being	Yes, In-charge of the central	
	put to use for cooking? Whether any register entry is	kitchen/School canteen centre	
	maintained on daily basis under signature of a	inspects the quality as well as	
	designated monitoring person?	ensures the quantity of raw	
		materials for cooking. The amount	
		of raw material used is recorded in	
		the stock register by the Kitchen In	
	· · ·	charge.	
5.	Infrastructure: Kitchen-cum-store/Storage	Central kitchens/School canteen	
	Bins/Utensils/Water/Fuel	centres have been provided with	
		Kitchen cum store, steel Almirah	
		and Racks provided for storage,	
		Utensils for cooking and Fuel.	
		Provision of good quality water	
F/:)	Whether Coherel/Control has a set Wither a Ci	ensured.	
5(i)	Whether School/Centre has pucca Kitchen-cum-Store	In UT of Puducherry, Central	
	as per specification of para 4.2 r/w Ann. 9? If yes then	Kitchen pattern has been followed	
	give size and other details of Kitchen and Store, both	with all infrastructure facilities. The	
	separately.	size of the kitchen is 2185 sq.ft	
5(ii)	Whether cooked food is procured from a centralized	Yes, The distance between the	
5(1)	kitchen? If yes, then give the distance of the	school and the kitchen is 5 kms .	
	centralized kitchen from the school. How much time it	Hot cooked food delivered to the	
	takes for the cooked food to reach the school and	Schools within 30minutes ensuring	
	whether it comes hot, in good and eatable condition?	that the meals are served hot.	
	whether it comes not, in good and eatable condition!		

5(iii)	What measures, if any, are being adopted to test and	Testing the cooked meals in all	
5(11)	ensure quality and quantity of food in case food is procured from a centralized kitchen?	central kitchens/ School canteen centre in Public Health Laboratory,	
5(iv)	Whether School/Centre has Storage Bins? If yes, give number, size and nature of Bins.	to ascertain the quality. Yes, separate room with rack- 2,almirah-1 are provided for storage of DIET articles.	
5(v)	Whether the School/Centre has Cooking Utensils? If yes, give their number and size.	Adequate Cooking Utensils has been procured and supplied. The School has Kadai-2,steam vessel- 12,dabara-1	
5(vi)	Whether the School/Centre has Utensils for children to have food (plate, glass, bowl, spoon, one each per child)	Utensils, Eating Plate (SS) and Tumblers are being procured and provided to children under CSS fund (MME component).	
5(vii)	Whether the School/Centre has functional hand wash facility/ counters with soap? If yes, give their number.	Hand washing facilities in all Schools with Multiple Tap Systems	
5(viii)	Whether the School/ Centre has proper arrangement for Pure drinking water?	Safe drinking water has been ensured. Proposed to install RO in all Schools.	
5(ix)	Whether the School/Centre has proper arrangement for clean water for washing vegetables, pulses, grains and cleaning used utensils?	Yes, water facilities are being provided in all school canteen centers under Midday meal Scheme (Municipal water/ Bore well with storage capacity	
5(x)	Whether the school/Centre has a suitable and child friendly eating place, say a dining room or veranda? If yes, give its size and other details for arrangements for light and air.	Children are taking mid day meal in School veranda.	
5(xi)	Nature of fuel being used (gas based, smokeless chulhas, traditional method of firewood, kerosene, etc.).	Nature of fuel - LPG	
5(xii)	Reason for not using gas based cooking and proposal to convert.	Does not arise	
6.	Infrastructure: Capacity Building:		
6(i)	Details of Plan to train Teachers and organizers/cooks/helpers?	Training Programme to the cooks through the Pondicherry institute of Hotel Management catering Technology.	
6(ii)	Are VECs (Village Education Committees), SMCs (Steering and Monitoring Committee), MTAs (Mothers-Teachers Association), etc. Oriented for effective implementation through their close supervision?	Yes, all the Committees are involved for effective implementation of the scheme.	
7.	Role of Teachers:		
7(i)	Details of orienting Teachers regarding their role in the Scheme?	In review meetings with Head Teachers emphasis is laid for smooth implementation of MDM Scheme.	

Has a training module been developed in 20 days in- service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard.	5 days training of teachers conducted awareness of Health and Hygiene and Implementation of MDM scheme covered.	
Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	Yes, Teachers educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	
Cooks:		
Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup)		
(i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats	Cooks / Helpers are being engaged by Directorate of School Education	
(ii) Self-Help Groups	No	
(iii) NGOs	No	
(iv) Mothers Groups	No	
(v) Any other	No	
Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme	MDM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's.	
Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers:	5 Numbers of cook cum helper.	
Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children.	Periodical Training has been given to cook and helpers on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking Midday Meal for Children in addition health checkup of CCH is also done.	
Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper.	Norms prescribed by the MHRD is being followed on payment of Remuneration to Cook cum Helpers	
Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms?	Appointment is being made as per the codal provision formulated by the Government of Puducherry for engagement of employees.	
Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard)	No.	
Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees:		
Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?	Yes, District Level Committee meeting was conducted in Karaikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted Annually for review the Scheme and approval of the Annual Work Plan Budget.	
	Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iii) NGOS (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees: Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in diverse and implementation of MDM scheme covered. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups No (iv) Mothers Groups No (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme No Cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for colking read, cooking, prior to employing deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Remuneration being given to (ii) Organisers, (iii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Remuneration being given to (ii) Organisers, (iii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Remuneration to Eook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?

10	Mobilization of mothers /representatives of local bodies:		
10(i)	What are the steps taken to involve mothers/ representatives of local bodies/ Gram Panchayats/ Gram Sabhas, etc., taking turns to supervise preparation of meals and feeding of children. What is the effect of this initiative?	Training organized for the members of SMC, and impressed upon the need to get involved in implementation of MDM. Mothers has been requested to taste the Midday Meal as a result the quantity and quality of MDM is monitored.	
10(ii)	What are the mechanisms for monitoring the scheme?	Each central kitchen is monitored and supervised by the Kitchen incharge. All the Inspecting Officers and Deputy Director of MDM carry periodical inspection.	
10(iii)	Whether quarterly assessment of the programme through District Institutes of Education & Trainings has begun?	No	
11.	External evaluation of the programme:		
11(i)	Whether evaluation through external agency(s) commissioned? If yes, what are the parameters of the study?	Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy, Pondicherry University has been appointed as Monitoring Institution by MHRD. They visit Central Kitchen, School Canteen Centre and Evaluate the quality, Quantity, safety measures and maintenance and take feedback from the children, teachers and parents. Report will be submitted to MHRD.	

	of District : Pondicherry		
Name	of the Central Kitchen/Cluster kitchen: CENTRAL KITCHEN		
	GPS ARATCHIKUPP Government	AM	
S.No.	Question	Status	Remarks, if any
1.	Total No. of Students enrolled of the school?	Primary: 55 Upper Primary: 0	
2.	Food Grains:		
2(i).	Whether the food grains are transported from FCI or Supply is taken from Fair Price Shop?	Food grains (Rice) lifted from Food Corporation of India.	
2(ii)	What are the arrangements for transporting food grains from FCI godown / Fair Price Shop to school to ensure that the actual quality and quantity as supplied by these agencies reachers to the school store room?	Co-operative Society, Authorized agency for transporting of food grains (Rice) from Food Corporation of India Godown to Central Kitchen/ School Canteen Centers and the quality and quantity is verified	
3.	Cooking of Meal		
3(i).	How quality of cooked meal, particularly addition of Vegetables and supply of fruits, eggs etc are ensured?	By periodic inspection of all the central kitchens and canteen centres by the Inspecting Officers. A Dy. Director has been exclusively posted for monitoring the MDM Scheme	
3(ii).	How is the calorific value [450 calories and 12 gms of protein to every child at primary level & 700 calories and 20 gms of protein to every child at upper primary level ensured?	As per the DIET norms of MHRD.	
3(iii).	What is the system of assessing the nutritional value of the meal under MDM scheme?	Testing the cooked meal by the Public Health Laboratory ,Puducherry.	
3(iv).	Who is planning the weekly menu? Is the weekly menu displayed in the school?	Directorate of School Education and is displayed in all Central Kitchens and School Canteen Centres.	
3(v)	Have any nutritional experts been involved in planning and evaluation of menus and quality of food served under the programme?	Menu has been formulated based on the guidance and recommendation of Food and Science Technology Department, Pondicherry University.	
3(vi)	Is there any standard prescription to include minimum quantity of vegetable, dal/lentils? How its implementation is ensured?	As per the Diet norms of MHRD. The requirement is computed based in the number of MDM beneficiaries and the kitchen incharges issue vegetables and dal for cooking.	

2()	Are easy funite ate. Daing as much and have from the 12	Fee is provided to Children thrists]
3(vii)	Are eggs, fruits etc. Being served and how frequently?	Egg is provided to Children thrice a	
		week. 100 ml of Hot milk given to	
4.	Monitoring:	students in the morning every day.	
4. 4(i)	Whether Regularity, wholesomeness and over-all	Yes, Head of Institution/ In-charge	
4(1)	quality of mid-day meal served to children is being	Teacher of the concerned school	
	monitored on daily basis, if yes, then by whom?	before serving to the children	
4(ii)	Whether Cleanliness in cooking, serving and	Yes, Food is cooked in Good and	
4(1)	consumption of mid-day meal is being monitored on	Hygienic manner which is	
	daily basis, if yes then by whom?	monitored by the Supervisor in the	
		Central Kitchens and Canteen	
		Centres. Serving and consumption	
		of mid day meal is being monitored	
		on daily basis by the Head of	
		Institution/ Teacher In-charge at	
		the School level.	
4(iii)	Whether timely procurement of Ingredients, fuel, etc.	Yes, Procurement of good quality	
	Of good quality is monitored on weekly basis?	ingredients from the co-operative	
		Societies and fuel from IOC	
		Agencies are ensured on monthly	
		basis.	
4(iv)	Whether Quantity of raw food material (each item)	Yes, Stock register are maintained	
	taken out for cooking is recorded in register on daily	in all the central kitchens/School	
	basis under signature of a designated monitoring	canteen centres which are	
	person?	inspected by the Dy. Director,	
		MDM.	
4(v)	Whether raw material is inspected daily before being	Yes, In-charge of the central	
	put to use for cooking? Whether any register entry is	kitchen/School canteen centre	
	maintained on daily basis under signature of a	inspects the quality as well as	
	designated monitoring person?	ensures the quantity of raw	
		materials for cooking. The amount	
		of raw material used is recorded in	
		the stock register by the Kitchen In	
	· · ·	charge.	
5.	Infrastructure: Kitchen-cum-store/Storage	Central kitchens/School canteen	
	Bins/Utensils/Water/Fuel	centres have been provided with	
		Kitchen cum store, steel Almirah	
		and Racks provided for storage,	
		Utensils for cooking and Fuel.	
		Provision of good quality water	
F/:)	Whether Coherel/Control has a set Wither a Ci	ensured.	
5(i)	Whether School/Centre has pucca Kitchen-cum-Store	In UT of Puducherry, Central	
	as per specification of para 4.2 r/w Ann. 9? If yes then	Kitchen pattern has been followed	
	give size and other details of Kitchen and Store, both	with all infrastructure facilities. The	
	separately.	size of the kitchen is 2185 sq.ft	
5(ii)	Whether cooked food is procured from a centralized	Yes, The distance between the	
5(1)	kitchen? If yes, then give the distance of the	school and the kitchen is 14 kms .	
	centralized kitchen from the school. How much time it	Hot cooked food delivered to the	
	takes for the cooked food to reach the school and	Schools within 30minutes ensuring	
	whether it comes hot, in good and eatable condition?	that the meals are served hot.	
		נווטנ נווכ וווכטוס מוב סבו עבע ווטנ.	

5(iii)	What measures, if any, are being adopted to test and	Testing the cooked meals in all	
5(11)	ensure quality and quantity of food in case food is procured from a centralized kitchen?	central kitchens/ School canteen centre in Public Health Laboratory,	
5(iv)	Whether School/Centre has Storage Bins? If yes, give number, size and nature of Bins.	to ascertain the quality. Yes, separate room with rack- 2,almirah-1 are provided for storage of DIET articles.	
5(v)	Whether the School/Centre has Cooking Utensils? If yes, give their number and size.	Adequate Cooking Utensils has been procured and supplied. The School has Kadai-2,steam vessel- 12,dabara-1	
5(vi)	Whether the School/Centre has Utensils for children to have food (plate, glass, bowl, spoon, one each per child)	Utensils, Eating Plate (SS) and Tumblers are being procured and provided to children under CSS fund (MME component).	
5(vii)	Whether the School/Centre has functional hand wash facility/ counters with soap? If yes, give their number.	Hand washing facilities in all Schools with Multiple Tap Systems	
5(viii)	Whether the School/ Centre has proper arrangement for Pure drinking water?	Safe drinking water has been ensured. Proposed to install RO in all Schools.	
5(ix)	Whether the School/Centre has proper arrangement for clean water for washing vegetables, pulses, grains and cleaning used utensils?	Yes, water facilities are being provided in all school canteen centers under Midday meal Scheme (Municipal water/ Bore well with storage capacity	
5(x)	Whether the school/Centre has a suitable and child friendly eating place, say a dining room or veranda? If yes, give its size and other details for arrangements for light and air.	Children are taking mid day meal in School veranda.	
5(xi)	Nature of fuel being used (gas based, smokeless chulhas, traditional method of firewood, kerosene, etc.).	Nature of fuel - LPG	
5(xii)	Reason for not using gas based cooking and proposal to convert.	Does not arise	
6.	Infrastructure: Capacity Building:		
6(i)	Details of Plan to train Teachers and organizers/cooks/helpers?	Training Programme to the cooks through the Pondicherry institute of Hotel Management catering Technology.	
6(ii)	Are VECs (Village Education Committees), SMCs (Steering and Monitoring Committee), MTAs (Mothers-Teachers Association), etc. Oriented for effective implementation through their close supervision?	Yes, all the Committees are involved for effective implementation of the scheme.	
7.	Role of Teachers:		
7(i)	Details of orienting Teachers regarding their role in the Scheme?	In review meetings with Head Teachers emphasis is laid for smooth implementation of MDM Scheme.	

Has a training module been developed in 20 days in- service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard.	5 days training of teachers conducted awareness of Health and Hygiene and Implementation of MDM scheme covered.	
Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	Yes, Teachers educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	
Cooks:		
Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup)		
(i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats	Cooks / Helpers are being engaged by Directorate of School Education	
(ii) Self-Help Groups	No	
(iii) NGOs	No	
(iv) Mothers Groups	No	
(v) Any other	No	
Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme	MDM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's.	
Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers:	3 Numbers of cook cum helper.	
Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children.	Periodical Training has been given to cook and helpers on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking Midday Meal for Children in addition health checkup of CCH is also done.	
Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper.	Norms prescribed by the MHRD is being followed on payment of Remuneration to Cook cum Helpers	
Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms?	Appointment is being made as per the codal provision formulated by the Government of Puducherry for engagement of employees.	
Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard)	No.	
Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees:		
Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?	Yes, District Level Committee meeting was conducted in Karaikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted Annually for review the Scheme and approval of the Annual Work Plan Budget.	
	Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iii) NGOS (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees: Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in d'MDM Scheme covered. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats No (iii) Self-Help Groups No (iv) Mothers Groups No (v) Any other No Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme No Cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking, prior to employing deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for cooking mean of the preparing for degrains, etc. Before using accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whas ing constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?

10	Mobilization of mothers /representatives of local bodies:		
10(i)	What are the steps taken to involve mothers/ representatives of local bodies/ Gram Panchayats/ Gram Sabhas, etc., taking turns to supervise preparation of meals and feeding of children. What is the effect of this initiative?	Training organized for the members of SMC, and impressed upon the need to get involved in implementation of MDM. Mothers has been requested to taste the Midday Meal as a result the quantity and quality of MDM is monitored.	
10(ii)	What are the mechanisms for monitoring the scheme?	Each central kitchen is monitored and supervised by the Kitchen incharge. All the Inspecting Officers and Deputy Director of MDM carry periodical inspection.	
10(iii)	Whether quarterly assessment of the programme through District Institutes of Education & Trainings has begun?	No	
11.	External evaluation of the programme:		
11(i)	Whether evaluation through external agency(s) commissioned? If yes, what are the parameters of the study?	Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy, Pondicherry University has been appointed as Monitoring Institution by MHRD. They visit Central Kitchen, School Canteen Centre and Evaluate the quality, Quantity, safety measures and maintenance and take feedback from the children, teachers and parents. Report will be submitted to MHRD.	

	of District : Pondicherry			
Name	Name of the Central Kitchen/Cluster kitchen: CENTRAL KITCHEN-KIRUMAMPAKKAM GPS KATTUKUPPAM			
S.No.	Government	Status	Remarks, if any	
1.	Total No. of Students enrolled of the school?	Primary: 63 Upper Primary: 0		
2.	Food Grains:			
2(i).	Whether the food grains are transported from FCI or Supply is taken from Fair Price Shop?	Food grains (Rice) lifted from Food Corporation of India.		
2(ii)	What are the arrangements for transporting food grains from FCI godown / Fair Price Shop to school to ensure that the actual quality and quantity as supplied by these agencies reachers to the school store room?	Co-operative Society, Authorized agency for transporting of food grains (Rice) from Food Corporation of India Godown to Central Kitchen/ School Canteen Centers and the quality and quantity is verified		
3.	Cooking of Meal			
3(i).	How quality of cooked meal, particularly addition of Vegetables and supply of fruits, eggs etc are ensured?	By periodic inspection of all the central kitchens and canteen centres by the Inspecting Officers. A Dy. Director has been exclusively posted for monitoring the MDM Scheme		
3(ii).	How is the calorific value [450 calories and 12 gms of protein to every child at primary level & 700 calories and 20 gms of protein to every child at upper primary level ensured?	As per the DIET norms of MHRD.		
3(iii).	What is the system of assessing the nutritional value of the meal under MDM scheme?	Testing the cooked meal by the Public Health Laboratory ,Puducherry.		
3(iv).	Who is planning the weekly menu? Is the weekly menu displayed in the school?	Directorate of School Education and is displayed in all Central Kitchens and School Canteen Centres.		
3(v)	Have any nutritional experts been involved in planning and evaluation of menus and quality of food served under the programme?	Menu has been formulated based on the guidance and recommendation of Food and Science Technology Department, Pondicherry University.		
3(vi)	Is there any standard prescription to include minimum quantity of vegetable, dal/lentils? How its implementation is ensured?	As per the Diet norms of MHRD. The requirement is computed based in the number of MDM beneficiaries and the kitchen incharges issue vegetables and dal for cooking.		

2/	Are again fruits at a Daing converting and have frequence of 2	Egg is provided to Children three]
3(vii)	Are eggs, fruits etc. Being served and how frequently?	Egg is provided to Children thrice a	
		week. 100 ml of Hot milk given to	
4.	Monitoring:	students in the morning every day.	
4. 4(i)	Whether Regularity, wholesomeness and over-all	Yes, Head of Institution/ In-charge	
4(1)	quality of mid-day meal served to children is being	Teacher of the concerned school	
	monitored on daily basis, if yes, then by whom?	before serving to the children	
4(ii)	Whether Cleanliness in cooking, serving and	Yes, Food is cooked in Good and	
4(1)	consumption of mid-day meal is being monitored on	Hygienic manner which is	
	daily basis, if yes then by whom?	monitored by the Supervisor in the	
		Central Kitchens and Canteen	
		Centres. Serving and consumption	
		of mid day meal is being monitored	
		on daily basis by the Head of	
		Institution/ Teacher In-charge at	
		the School level.	
4(iii)	Whether timely procurement of Ingredients, fuel, etc.	Yes, Procurement of good quality	
,	Of good quality is monitored on weekly basis?	ingredients from the co-operative	
		Societies and fuel from IOC	
		Agencies are ensured on monthly	
		basis.	
4(iv)	Whether Quantity of raw food material (each item)	Yes, Stock register are maintained	
	taken out for cooking is recorded in register on daily	in all the central kitchens/School	
	basis under signature of a designated monitoring	canteen centres which are	
	person?	inspected by the Dy. Director,	
		MDM.	
4(v)	Whether raw material is inspected daily before being	Yes, In-charge of the central	
	put to use for cooking? Whether any register entry is	kitchen/School canteen centre	
	maintained on daily basis under signature of a	inspects the quality as well as	
	designated monitoring person?	ensures the quantity of raw	
		materials for cooking. The amount	
		of raw material used is recorded in	
		the stock register by the Kitchen In	
	-	charge.	
5.	Infrastructure: Kitchen-cum-store/Storage	Central kitchens/School canteen	
	Bins/Utensils/Water/Fuel	centres have been provided with	
		Kitchen cum store, steel Almirah	
		and Racks provided for storage,	
		Utensils for cooking and Fuel.	
		Provision of good quality water	
F/:)	Whether Coherel/Control has a set Wither a Ci	ensured.	
5(i)	Whether School/Centre has pucca Kitchen-cum-Store	In UT of Puducherry, Central	
	as per specification of para 4.2 r/w Ann. 9? If yes then	Kitchen pattern has been followed	
	give size and other details of Kitchen and Store, both	with all infrastructure facilities. The	
	separately.	size of the kitchen is 2185 sq.ft	
5(ii)	Whether cooked food is procured from a centralized	Yes, The distance between the	
5(1)	kitchen? If yes, then give the distance of the	school and the kitchen is 4 kms .	
	centralized kitchen from the school. How much time it	Hot cooked food delivered to the	
	takes for the cooked food to reach the school and	Schools within 30minutes ensuring	
	whether it comes hot, in good and eatable condition?	that the meals are served hot.	
	whether it comes not, in good and eatable condition!		

5(iii)	What measures, if any, are being adopted to test and	Testing the cooked meals in all	
5(11)	ensure quality and quantity of food in case food is procured from a centralized kitchen?	central kitchens/ School canteen centre in Public Health Laboratory,	
5(iv)	Whether School/Centre has Storage Bins? If yes, give number, size and nature of Bins.	to ascertain the quality. Yes, separate room with rack- 2,almirah-1 are provided for storage of DIET articles.	
5(v)	Whether the School/Centre has Cooking Utensils? If yes, give their number and size.	Adequate Cooking Utensils has been procured and supplied. The School has Kadai-2,steam vessel- 12,dabara-1	
5(vi)	Whether the School/Centre has Utensils for children to have food (plate, glass, bowl, spoon, one each per child)	Utensils, Eating Plate (SS) and Tumblers are being procured and provided to children under CSS fund (MME component).	
5(vii)	Whether the School/Centre has functional hand wash facility/ counters with soap? If yes, give their number.	Hand washing facilities in all Schools with Multiple Tap Systems	
5(viii)	Whether the School/ Centre has proper arrangement for Pure drinking water?	Safe drinking water has been ensured. Proposed to install RO in all Schools.	
5(ix)	Whether the School/Centre has proper arrangement for clean water for washing vegetables, pulses, grains and cleaning used utensils?	Yes, water facilities are being provided in all school canteen centers under Midday meal Scheme (Municipal water/ Bore well with storage capacity	
5(x)	Whether the school/Centre has a suitable and child friendly eating place, say a dining room or veranda? If yes, give its size and other details for arrangements for light and air.	Children are taking mid day meal in School veranda.	
5(xi)	Nature of fuel being used (gas based, smokeless chulhas, traditional method of firewood, kerosene, etc.).	Nature of fuel - LPG	
5(xii)	Reason for not using gas based cooking and proposal to convert.	Does not arise	
6.	Infrastructure: Capacity Building:		
6(i)	Details of Plan to train Teachers and organizers/cooks/helpers?	Training Programme to the cooks through the Pondicherry institute of Hotel Management catering Technology.	
6(ii)	Are VECs (Village Education Committees), SMCs (Steering and Monitoring Committee), MTAs (Mothers-Teachers Association), etc. Oriented for effective implementation through their close supervision?	Yes, all the Committees are involved for effective implementation of the scheme.	
7.	Role of Teachers:		
7(i)	Details of orienting Teachers regarding their role in the Scheme?	In review meetings with Head Teachers emphasis is laid for smooth implementation of MDM Scheme.	

Has a training module been developed in 20 days in- service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard.	5 days training of teachers conducted awareness of Health and Hygiene and Implementation of MDM scheme covered.	
Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	Yes, Teachers educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	
Cooks:		
Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup)		
(i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats	Cooks / Helpers are being engaged by Directorate of School Education	
(ii) Self-Help Groups	No	
(iii) NGOs	No	
(iv) Mothers Groups	No	
(v) Any other	No	
Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme	MDM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's.	
Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers:	3 Numbers of cook cum helper.	
Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children.	Periodical Training has been given to cook and helpers on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking Midday Meal for Children in addition health checkup of CCH is also done.	
Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper.	Norms prescribed by the MHRD is being followed on payment of Remuneration to Cook cum Helpers	
Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms?	Appointment is being made as per the codal provision formulated by the Government of Puducherry for engagement of employees.	
Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard)	No.	
Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees:		
Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?	Yes, District Level Committee meeting was conducted in Karaikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted Annually for review the Scheme and approval of the Annual Work Plan Budget.	
	Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iii) NGOS (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees: Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in d'MDM Scheme covered. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats No (iii) Self-Help Groups No (iv) Mothers Groups No (v) Any other No Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme No Cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking, prior to employing deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for cooking mean of the preparing for degrains, etc. Before using accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whas ing constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?

10	Mobilization of mothers /representatives of local bodies:		
10(i)	What are the steps taken to involve mothers/ representatives of local bodies/ Gram Panchayats/ Gram Sabhas, etc., taking turns to supervise preparation of meals and feeding of children. What is the effect of this initiative?	Training organized for the members of SMC, and impressed upon the need to get involved in implementation of MDM. Mothers has been requested to taste the Midday Meal as a result the quantity and quality of MDM is monitored.	
10(ii)	What are the mechanisms for monitoring the scheme?	Each central kitchen is monitored and supervised by the Kitchen incharge. All the Inspecting Officers and Deputy Director of MDM carry periodical inspection.	
10(iii)	Whether quarterly assessment of the programme through District Institutes of Education & Trainings has begun?	No	
11.	External evaluation of the programme:		
11(i)	Whether evaluation through external agency(s) commissioned? If yes, what are the parameters of the study?	Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy, Pondicherry University has been appointed as Monitoring Institution by MHRD. They visit Central Kitchen, School Canteen Centre and Evaluate the quality, Quantity, safety measures and maintenance and take feedback from the children, teachers and parents. Report will be submitted to MHRD.	

	of District : Pondicherry		
Name	of the Central Kitchen/Cluster kitchen: CENTRAL KITCHEN		
	GPS SELIAMEDU Government	•	
S.No.	Question	Status	Remarks, if any
1.	Total No. of Students enrolled of the school?	Primary: 77 Upper Primary: 0	
2.	Food Grains:		
2(i).	Whether the food grains are transported from FCI or Supply is taken from Fair Price Shop?	Food grains (Rice) lifted from Food Corporation of India.	
2(ii)	What are the arrangements for transporting food grains from FCI godown / Fair Price Shop to school to ensure that the actual quality and quantity as supplied by these agencies reachers to the school store room?	Co-operative Society, Authorized agency for transporting of food grains (Rice) from Food Corporation of India Godown to Central Kitchen/ School Canteen Centers and the quality and quantity is verified	
3.	Cooking of Meal		
3(i).	How quality of cooked meal, particularly addition of Vegetables and supply of fruits, eggs etc are ensured?	By periodic inspection of all the central kitchens and canteen centres by the Inspecting Officers. A Dy. Director has been exclusively posted for monitoring the MDM Scheme	
3(ii).	How is the calorific value [450 calories and 12 gms of protein to every child at primary level & 700 calories and 20 gms of protein to every child at upper primary level ensured?	As per the DIET norms of MHRD.	
3(iii).	What is the system of assessing the nutritional value of the meal under MDM scheme?	Testing the cooked meal by the Public Health Laboratory ,Puducherry.	
3(iv).	Who is planning the weekly menu? Is the weekly menu displayed in the school?	Directorate of School Education and is displayed in all Central Kitchens and School Canteen Centres.	
3(v)	Have any nutritional experts been involved in planning and evaluation of menus and quality of food served under the programme?	Menu has been formulated based on the guidance and recommendation of Food and Science Technology Department, Pondicherry University.	
3(vi)	Is there any standard prescription to include minimum quantity of vegetable, dal/lentils? How its implementation is ensured?	As per the Diet norms of MHRD. The requirement is computed based in the number of MDM beneficiaries and the kitchen incharges issue vegetables and dal for cooking.	

2/	Are again fruits at a Daing converting and have frequence of 2	Egg is provided to Children thrites]
3(vii)	Are eggs, fruits etc. Being served and how frequently?	Egg is provided to Children thrice a	
		week. 100 ml of Hot milk given to	
4.	Monitoring:	students in the morning every day.	
4. 4(i)	Whether Regularity, wholesomeness and over-all	Yes, Head of Institution/ In-charge	
4(1)	quality of mid-day meal served to children is being	Teacher of the concerned school	
	monitored on daily basis, if yes, then by whom?	before serving to the children	
4(ii)	Whether Cleanliness in cooking, serving and	Yes, Food is cooked in Good and	
4(1)	consumption of mid-day meal is being monitored on	Hygienic manner which is	
	daily basis, if yes then by whom?	monitored by the Supervisor in the	
		Central Kitchens and Canteen	
		Centres. Serving and consumption	
		of mid day meal is being monitored	
		on daily basis by the Head of	
		Institution/ Teacher In-charge at	
		the School level.	
4(iii)	Whether timely procurement of Ingredients, fuel, etc.	Yes, Procurement of good quality	
,	Of good quality is monitored on weekly basis?	ingredients from the co-operative	
		Societies and fuel from IOC	
		Agencies are ensured on monthly	
		basis.	
4(iv)	Whether Quantity of raw food material (each item)	Yes, Stock register are maintained	
	taken out for cooking is recorded in register on daily	in all the central kitchens/School	
	basis under signature of a designated monitoring	canteen centres which are	
	person?	inspected by the Dy. Director,	
		MDM.	
4(v)	Whether raw material is inspected daily before being	Yes, In-charge of the central	
	put to use for cooking? Whether any register entry is	kitchen/School canteen centre	
	maintained on daily basis under signature of a	inspects the quality as well as	
	designated monitoring person?	ensures the quantity of raw	
		materials for cooking. The amount	
		of raw material used is recorded in	
		the stock register by the Kitchen In	
	· · ·	charge.	
5.	Infrastructure: Kitchen-cum-store/Storage	Central kitchens/School canteen	
	Bins/Utensils/Water/Fuel	centres have been provided with	
		Kitchen cum store, steel Almirah	
		and Racks provided for storage,	
		Utensils for cooking and Fuel.	
		Provision of good quality water	
Γ(:)	Whather School (Control has success Vitalian as a Street	ensured.	
5(i)	Whether School/Centre has pucca Kitchen-cum-Store	In UT of Puducherry, Central	
	as per specification of para 4.2 r/w Ann. 9? If yes then	Kitchen pattern has been followed	
	give size and other details of Kitchen and Store, both	with all infrastructure facilities. The	
	separately.	size of the kitchen is 2185 sq.ft	
5(ii)	Whether cooked food is procured from a centralized	Yes, The distance between the	
5(1)	kitchen? If yes, then give the distance of the	school and the kitchen is 2.5 kms .	
	centralized kitchen from the school. How much time it	Hot cooked food delivered to the	
	takes for the cooked food to reach the school and	Schools within 30minutes ensuring	
	whether it comes hot, in good and eatable condition?	that the meals are served hot.	
	whether it comes not, in good and eatable condition!	נוומר נווב ווובמוג מוב גבו עבע ווטר.	

5(iii)	What measures, if any, are being adopted to test and	Testing the cooked meals in all	
5(11)	ensure quality and quantity of food in case food is procured from a centralized kitchen?	central kitchens/ School canteen centre in Public Health Laboratory,	
5(iv)	Whether School/Centre has Storage Bins? If yes, give number, size and nature of Bins.	to ascertain the quality. Yes, separate room with rack- 2,almirah-1 are provided for storage of DIET articles.	
5(v)	Whether the School/Centre has Cooking Utensils? If yes, give their number and size.	Adequate Cooking Utensils has been procured and supplied. The School has Kadai-2,steam vessel- 12,dabara-1	
5(vi)	Whether the School/Centre has Utensils for children to have food (plate, glass, bowl, spoon, one each per child)	Utensils, Eating Plate (SS) and Tumblers are being procured and provided to children under CSS fund (MME component).	
5(vii)	Whether the School/Centre has functional hand wash facility/ counters with soap? If yes, give their number.	Hand washing facilities in all Schools with Multiple Tap Systems	
5(viii)	Whether the School/ Centre has proper arrangement for Pure drinking water?	Safe drinking water has been ensured. Proposed to install RO in all Schools.	
5(ix)	Whether the School/Centre has proper arrangement for clean water for washing vegetables, pulses, grains and cleaning used utensils?	Yes, water facilities are being provided in all school canteen centers under Midday meal Scheme (Municipal water/ Bore well with storage capacity	
5(x)	Whether the school/Centre has a suitable and child friendly eating place, say a dining room or veranda? If yes, give its size and other details for arrangements for light and air.	Children are taking mid day meal in School veranda.	
5(xi)	Nature of fuel being used (gas based, smokeless chulhas, traditional method of firewood, kerosene, etc.).	Nature of fuel - LPG	
5(xii)	Reason for not using gas based cooking and proposal to convert.	Does not arise	
6.	Infrastructure: Capacity Building:		
6(i)	Details of Plan to train Teachers and organizers/cooks/helpers?	Training Programme to the cooks through the Pondicherry institute of Hotel Management catering Technology.	
6(ii)	Are VECs (Village Education Committees), SMCs (Steering and Monitoring Committee), MTAs (Mothers-Teachers Association), etc. Oriented for effective implementation through their close supervision?	Yes, all the Committees are involved for effective implementation of the scheme.	
7.	Role of Teachers:		
7(i)	Details of orienting Teachers regarding their role in the Scheme?	In review meetings with Head Teachers emphasis is laid for smooth implementation of MDM Scheme.	

Has a training module been developed in 20 days in- service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard.	5 days training of teachers conducted awareness of Health and Hygiene and Implementation of MDM scheme covered.	
Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	Yes, Teachers educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	
Cooks:		
Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup)		
(i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats	Cooks / Helpers are being engaged by Directorate of School Education	
(ii) Self-Help Groups	No	
(iii) NGOs	No	
(iv) Mothers Groups	No	
(v) Any other	No	
Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme	MDM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's.	
Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers:	3 Numbers of cook cum helper.	
Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children.	Periodical Training has been given to cook and helpers on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking Midday Meal for Children in addition health checkup of CCH is also done.	
Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper.	Norms prescribed by the MHRD is being followed on payment of Remuneration to Cook cum Helpers	
Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms?	Appointment is being made as per the codal provision formulated by the Government of Puducherry for engagement of employees.	
Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard)	No.	
Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees:		
Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?	Yes, District Level Committee meeting was conducted in Karaikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted Annually for review the Scheme and approval of the Annual Work Plan Budget.	
	Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iii) NGOS (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees: Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in d'MDM Scheme covered. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats No (iii) Self-Help Groups No (iv) Mothers Groups No (v) Any other No Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme No Cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking, prior to employing deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for cooking mean of the preparing for degrains, etc. Before using accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whas ing constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?

10	Mobilization of mothers /representatives of local bodies:		
10(i)	What are the steps taken to involve mothers/ representatives of local bodies/ Gram Panchayats/ Gram Sabhas, etc., taking turns to supervise preparation of meals and feeding of children. What is the effect of this initiative?	Training organized for the members of SMC, and impressed upon the need to get involved in implementation of MDM. Mothers has been requested to taste the Midday Meal as a result the quantity and quality of MDM is monitored.	
10(ii)	What are the mechanisms for monitoring the scheme?	Each central kitchen is monitored and supervised by the Kitchen incharge. All the Inspecting Officers and Deputy Director of MDM carry periodical inspection.	
10(iii)	Whether quarterly assessment of the programme through District Institutes of Education & Trainings has begun?	No	
11.	External evaluation of the programme:		
11(i)	Whether evaluation through external agency(s) commissioned? If yes, what are the parameters of the study?	Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy, Pondicherry University has been appointed as Monitoring Institution by MHRD. They visit Central Kitchen, School Canteen Centre and Evaluate the quality, Quantity, safety measures and maintenance and take feedback from the children, teachers and parents. Report will be submitted to MHRD.	

	of District : Pondicherry			
Name	of the Central Kitchen/Cluster kitchen: CENTRAL KITCHEN			
	GPS-KRISHNAVARAM			
S.No.	Question	Status	Remarks, if any	
1.	Total No. of Students enrolled of the school?	Primary: 42 Upper Primary: 0		
2.	Food Grains:			
2(i).	Whether the food grains are transported from FCI or Supply is taken from Fair Price Shop?	Food grains (Rice) lifted from Food Corporation of India.		
2(ii)	What are the arrangements for transporting food grains from FCI godown / Fair Price Shop to school to ensure that the actual quality and quantity as supplied by these agencies reachers to the school store room?	Co-operative Society, Authorized agency for transporting of food grains (Rice) from Food Corporation of India Godown to Central Kitchen/ School Canteen Centers and the quality and quantity is verified		
3.	Cooking of Meal			
3(i).	How quality of cooked meal, particularly addition of Vegetables and supply of fruits, eggs etc are ensured?	By periodic inspection of all the central kitchens and canteen centres by the Inspecting Officers. A Dy. Director has been exclusively posted for monitoring the MDM Scheme		
3(ii).	How is the calorific value [450 calories and 12 gms of protein to every child at primary level & 700 calories and 20 gms of protein to every child at upper primary level ensured?	As per the DIET norms of MHRD.		
3(iii).	What is the system of assessing the nutritional value of the meal under MDM scheme?	Testing the cooked meal by the Public Health Laboratory ,Puducherry.		
3(iv).	Who is planning the weekly menu? Is the weekly menu displayed in the school?	Directorate of School Education and is displayed in all Central Kitchens and School Canteen Centres.		
3(v)	Have any nutritional experts been involved in planning and evaluation of menus and quality of food served under the programme?	Menu has been formulated based on the guidance and recommendation of Food and Science Technology Department, Pondicherry University.		
3(vi)	Is there any standard prescription to include minimum quantity of vegetable, dal/lentils? How its implementation is ensured?	As per the Diet norms of MHRD. The requirement is computed based in the number of MDM beneficiaries and the kitchen incharges issue vegetables and dal for cooking.		

2()	Are easy funite ate. Daing as much and have from the 12	Fee is enoughed to Children that and]
3(vii)	Are eggs, fruits etc. Being served and how frequently?	Egg is provided to Children thrice a	
		week. 100 ml of Hot milk given to	
4.	Monitoring:	students in the morning every day.	
4. 4(i)	Whether Regularity, wholesomeness and over-all	Yes, Head of Institution/ In-charge	
4(1)	quality of mid-day meal served to children is being	Teacher of the concerned school	
	monitored on daily basis, if yes, then by whom?	before serving to the children	
4(ii)	Whether Cleanliness in cooking, serving and	Yes, Food is cooked in Good and	
4(1)	consumption of mid-day meal is being monitored on	Hygienic manner which is	
	daily basis, if yes then by whom?	monitored by the Supervisor in the	
		Central Kitchens and Canteen	
		Centres. Serving and consumption	
		of mid day meal is being monitored	
		on daily basis by the Head of	
		Institution/ Teacher In-charge at	
		the School level.	
4(iii)	Whether timely procurement of Ingredients, fuel, etc.	Yes, Procurement of good quality	
	Of good quality is monitored on weekly basis?	ingredients from the co-operative	
		Societies and fuel from IOC	
		Agencies are ensured on monthly	
		basis.	
4(iv)	Whether Quantity of raw food material (each item)	Yes, Stock register are maintained	
. ,	taken out for cooking is recorded in register on daily	in all the central kitchens/School	
	basis under signature of a designated monitoring	canteen centres which are	
	person?	inspected by the Dy. Director,	
		MDM.	
4(v)	Whether raw material is inspected daily before being	Yes, In-charge of the central	
	put to use for cooking? Whether any register entry is	kitchen/School canteen centre	
	maintained on daily basis under signature of a	inspects the quality as well as	
	designated monitoring person?	ensures the quantity of raw	
		materials for cooking. The amount	
		of raw material used is recorded in	
		the stock register by the Kitchen In	
	· · ·	charge.	
5.	Infrastructure: Kitchen-cum-store/Storage	Central kitchens/School canteen	
	Bins/Utensils/Water/Fuel	centres have been provided with	
		Kitchen cum store, steel Almirah	
		and Racks provided for storage,	
		Utensils for cooking and Fuel.	
		Provision of good quality water	
F/:)	Whether Coherel/Control has a set Wither a Ci	ensured.	
5(i)	Whether School/Centre has pucca Kitchen-cum-Store	In UT of Puducherry, Central	
	as per specification of para 4.2 r/w Ann. 9? If yes then	Kitchen pattern has been followed	
	give size and other details of Kitchen and Store, both	with all infrastructure facilities. The	
	separately.	size of the kitchen is 2185 sq.ft	
5(ii)	Whether cooked food is procured from a centralized	Yes, The distance between the	
5(1)	kitchen? If yes, then give the distance of the	school and the kitchen is 5.5 kms .	
	centralized kitchen from the school. How much time it	Hot cooked food delivered to the	
	takes for the cooked food to reach the school and	Schools within 30minutes ensuring	
	whether it comes hot, in good and eatable condition?	that the meals are served hot.	
	whether it comes not, in good and eatable condition!	נוומר נווב ווובמוג מוב גבו עבע ווטר.	

5(iii)	What measures, if any, are being adopted to test and	Testing the cooked meals in all	
5(11)	ensure quality and quantity of food in case food is procured from a centralized kitchen?	central kitchens/ School canteen centre in Public Health Laboratory,	
5(iv)	Whether School/Centre has Storage Bins? If yes, give number, size and nature of Bins.	to ascertain the quality. Yes, separate room with rack- 2,almirah-1 are provided for storage of DIET articles.	
5(v)	Whether the School/Centre has Cooking Utensils? If yes, give their number and size.	Adequate Cooking Utensils has been procured and supplied. The School has Kadai-2,steam vessel- 12,dabara-1	
5(vi)	Whether the School/Centre has Utensils for children to have food (plate, glass, bowl, spoon, one each per child)	Utensils, Eating Plate (SS) and Tumblers are being procured and provided to children under CSS fund (MME component).	
5(vii)	Whether the School/Centre has functional hand wash facility/ counters with soap? If yes, give their number.	Hand washing facilities in all Schools with Multiple Tap Systems	
5(viii)	Whether the School/ Centre has proper arrangement for Pure drinking water?	Safe drinking water has been ensured. Proposed to install RO in all Schools.	
5(ix)	Whether the School/Centre has proper arrangement for clean water for washing vegetables, pulses, grains and cleaning used utensils?	Yes, water facilities are being provided in all school canteen centers under Midday meal Scheme (Municipal water/ Bore well with storage capacity	
5(x)	Whether the school/Centre has a suitable and child friendly eating place, say a dining room or veranda? If yes, give its size and other details for arrangements for light and air.	Children are taking mid day meal in School veranda.	
5(xi)	Nature of fuel being used (gas based, smokeless chulhas, traditional method of firewood, kerosene, etc.).	Nature of fuel - LPG	
5(xii)	Reason for not using gas based cooking and proposal to convert.	Does not arise	
6.	Infrastructure: Capacity Building:		
6(i)	Details of Plan to train Teachers and organizers/cooks/helpers?	Training Programme to the cooks through the Pondicherry institute of Hotel Management catering Technology.	
6(ii)	Are VECs (Village Education Committees), SMCs (Steering and Monitoring Committee), MTAs (Mothers-Teachers Association), etc. Oriented for effective implementation through their close supervision?	Yes, all the Committees are involved for effective implementation of the scheme.	
7.	Role of Teachers:		
7(i)	Details of orienting Teachers regarding their role in the Scheme?	In review meetings with Head Teachers emphasis is laid for smooth implementation of MDM Scheme.	

		1
Has a training module been developed in 20 days in- service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard.	5 days training of teachers conducted awareness of Health and Hygiene and Implementation of MDM scheme covered.	
Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	Yes, Teachers educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	
Cooks:		
Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup)		
(i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats	Cooks / Helpers are being engaged by Directorate of School Education	
(ii) Self-Help Groups	No	
(iii) NGOs	No	
(iv) Mothers Groups	No	
(v) Any other	No	
Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme	MDM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's.	
Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers:	1 Number of cook cum helper.	
Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children.	Periodical Training has been given to cook and helpers on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking Midday Meal for Children in addition health checkup of CCH	
Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper.	Norms prescribed by the MHRD is being followed on payment of Remuneration to Cook cum Helpers	
Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms?	Appointment is being made as per the codal provision formulated by the Government of Puducherry for engagement of employees.	
Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard)	No.	
Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees:		
Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?	Yes, District Level Committee meeting was conducted in Karaikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted Annually for review the Scheme and approval of the Annual Work Plan Budget.	
	Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iii) NGOS (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees: Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. conducted awareness of Health and Hygiene and Implementation of MDM Scheme covered. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Yes, Teachers educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) Cooks / Helpers are being engaged by Directorate of School Education (ii) Self-Help Groups No (iii) Self-Help Groups No (iv) Moters Groups No (v) Any other No Who is cooking here is no involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme MDM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's. Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: 1 Number of cook cum helper. Are cooks/helpers given training (atteast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking Midday Meal for children in addition health checkup of CCH is also done. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Norms prescribed by the MHRD is being followed on payment of Remuneration to Cook cum Helpers Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuri

10	Mobilization of mothers /representatives of local bodies:		
10(i)	What are the steps taken to involve mothers/ representatives of local bodies/ Gram Panchayats/ Gram Sabhas, etc., taking turns to supervise preparation of meals and feeding of children. What is the effect of this initiative?	Training organized for the members of SMC, and impressed upon the need to get involved in implementation of MDM. Mothers has been requested to taste the Midday Meal as a result the quantity and quality of MDM is monitored.	
10(ii)	What are the mechanisms for monitoring the scheme?	Each central kitchen is monitored and supervised by the Kitchen incharge. All the Inspecting Officers and Deputy Director of MDM carry periodical inspection.	
10(iii)	Whether quarterly assessment of the programme through District Institutes of Education & Trainings has begun?	No	
11.	External evaluation of the programme:		
11(i)	Whether evaluation through external agency(s) commissioned? If yes, what are the parameters of the study?	Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy, Pondicherry University has been appointed as Monitoring Institution by MHRD. They visit Central Kitchen, School Canteen Centre and Evaluate the quality, Quantity, safety measures and maintenance and take feedback from the children, teachers and parents. Report will be submitted to MHRD.	

	of District : Pondicherry			
Name	of the Central Kitchen/Cluster kitchen: CENTRAL KITCHEN			
	GMS-ADINGAPET Government			
S.No.	Question	Status	Remarks, if any	
1.	Total No. of Students enrolled of the school?	Primary: 32 Upper Primary: 44		
2.	Food Grains:			
2(i).	Whether the food grains are transported from FCI or Supply is taken from Fair Price Shop?	Food grains (Rice) lifted from Food Corporation of India.		
2(ii)	What are the arrangements for transporting food grains from FCI godown / Fair Price Shop to school to ensure that the actual quality and quantity as supplied by these agencies reachers to the school store room?	Co-operative Society, Authorized agency for transporting of food grains (Rice) from Food Corporation of India Godown to Central Kitchen/ School Canteen Centers and the quality and quantity is verified		
3.	Cooking of Meal			
3(i).	How quality of cooked meal, particularly addition of Vegetables and supply of fruits, eggs etc are ensured?	By periodic inspection of all the central kitchens and canteen centres by the Inspecting Officers. A Dy. Director has been exclusively posted for monitoring the MDM Scheme		
3(ii).	How is the calorific value [450 calories and 12 gms of protein to every child at primary level & 700 calories and 20 gms of protein to every child at upper primary level ensured?	As per the DIET norms of MHRD.		
3(iii).	What is the system of assessing the nutritional value of the meal under MDM scheme?	Testing the cooked meal by the Public Health Laboratory ,Puducherry.		
3(iv).	Who is planning the weekly menu? Is the weekly menu displayed in the school?	Directorate of School Education and is displayed in all Central Kitchens and School Canteen Centres.		
3(v)	Have any nutritional experts been involved in planning and evaluation of menus and quality of food served under the programme?	Menu has been formulated based on the guidance and recommendation of Food and Science Technology Department, Pondicherry University.		
3(vi)	Is there any standard prescription to include minimum quantity of vegetable, dal/lentils? How its implementation is ensured?	As per the Diet norms of MHRD. The requirement is computed based in the number of MDM beneficiaries and the kitchen incharges issue vegetables and dal for cooking.		

2/	Are again fruits at a Daing converting and have frequence of 2	Egg is provided to Children thrites]
3(vii)	Are eggs, fruits etc. Being served and how frequently?	Egg is provided to Children thrice a	
		week. 100 ml of Hot milk given to	
4.	Monitoring:	students in the morning every day.	
4. 4(i)	Whether Regularity, wholesomeness and over-all	Yes, Head of Institution/ In-charge	
4(1)	quality of mid-day meal served to children is being	Teacher of the concerned school	
	monitored on daily basis, if yes, then by whom?	before serving to the children	
4(ii)	Whether Cleanliness in cooking, serving and	Yes, Food is cooked in Good and	
4(1)	consumption of mid-day meal is being monitored on	Hygienic manner which is	
	daily basis, if yes then by whom?	monitored by the Supervisor in the	
		Central Kitchens and Canteen	
		Centres. Serving and consumption	
		of mid day meal is being monitored	
		on daily basis by the Head of	
		Institution/ Teacher In-charge at	
		the School level.	
4(iii)	Whether timely procurement of Ingredients, fuel, etc.	Yes, Procurement of good quality	
,	Of good quality is monitored on weekly basis?	ingredients from the co-operative	
		Societies and fuel from IOC	
		Agencies are ensured on monthly	
		basis.	
4(iv)	Whether Quantity of raw food material (each item)	Yes, Stock register are maintained	
	taken out for cooking is recorded in register on daily	in all the central kitchens/School	
	basis under signature of a designated monitoring	canteen centres which are	
	person?	inspected by the Dy. Director,	
		MDM.	
4(v)	Whether raw material is inspected daily before being	Yes, In-charge of the central	
	put to use for cooking? Whether any register entry is	kitchen/School canteen centre	
	maintained on daily basis under signature of a	inspects the quality as well as	
	designated monitoring person?	ensures the quantity of raw	
		materials for cooking. The amount	
		of raw material used is recorded in	
		the stock register by the Kitchen In	
	· · ·	charge.	
5.	Infrastructure: Kitchen-cum-store/Storage	Central kitchens/School canteen	
	Bins/Utensils/Water/Fuel	centres have been provided with	
		Kitchen cum store, steel Almirah	
		and Racks provided for storage,	
		Utensils for cooking and Fuel.	
		Provision of good quality water	
Γ(:)	Whather School (Control has success Vitalian as a Street	ensured.	
5(i)	Whether School/Centre has pucca Kitchen-cum-Store	In UT of Puducherry, Central	
	as per specification of para 4.2 r/w Ann. 9? If yes then	Kitchen pattern has been followed	
	give size and other details of Kitchen and Store, both	with all infrastructure facilities. The	
	separately.	size of the kitchen is 2185 sq.ft	
5(ii)	Whether cooked food is procured from a centralized	Yes, The distance between the	
5(1)	kitchen? If yes, then give the distance of the	school and the kitchen is 2.5 kms .	
	centralized kitchen from the school. How much time it	Hot cooked food delivered to the	
	takes for the cooked food to reach the school and	Schools within 30minutes ensuring	
	whether it comes hot, in good and eatable condition?	that the meals are served hot.	
	whether it comes not, in good and eatable condition!	נוומר נווב ווובמוג מוב גבו עבע ווטר.	

5(iii)	What measures, if any, are being adopted to test and	Testing the cooked meals in all	
5(11)	ensure quality and quantity of food in case food is procured from a centralized kitchen?	central kitchens/ School canteen centre in Public Health Laboratory,	
5(iv)	Whether School/Centre has Storage Bins? If yes, give number, size and nature of Bins.	to ascertain the quality. Yes, separate room with rack- 2,almirah-1 are provided for storage of DIET articles.	
5(v)	Whether the School/Centre has Cooking Utensils? If yes, give their number and size.	Adequate Cooking Utensils has been procured and supplied. The School has Kadai-2,steam vessel- 12,dabara-1	
5(vi)	Whether the School/Centre has Utensils for children to have food (plate, glass, bowl, spoon, one each per child)	Utensils, Eating Plate (SS) and Tumblers are being procured and provided to children under CSS fund (MME component).	
5(vii)	Whether the School/Centre has functional hand wash facility/ counters with soap? If yes, give their number.	Hand washing facilities in all Schools with Multiple Tap Systems	
5(viii)	Whether the School/ Centre has proper arrangement for Pure drinking water?	Safe drinking water has been ensured. Proposed to install RO in all Schools.	
5(ix)	Whether the School/Centre has proper arrangement for clean water for washing vegetables, pulses, grains and cleaning used utensils?	Yes, water facilities are being provided in all school canteen centers under Midday meal Scheme (Municipal water/ Bore well with storage capacity	
5(x)	Whether the school/Centre has a suitable and child friendly eating place, say a dining room or veranda? If yes, give its size and other details for arrangements for light and air.	Children are taking mid day meal in School veranda.	
5(xi)	Nature of fuel being used (gas based, smokeless chulhas, traditional method of firewood, kerosene, etc.).	Nature of fuel - LPG	
5(xii)	Reason for not using gas based cooking and proposal to convert.	Does not arise	
6.	Infrastructure: Capacity Building:		
6(i)	Details of Plan to train Teachers and organizers/cooks/helpers?	Training Programme to the cooks through the Pondicherry institute of Hotel Management catering Technology.	
6(ii)	Are VECs (Village Education Committees), SMCs (Steering and Monitoring Committee), MTAs (Mothers-Teachers Association), etc. Oriented for effective implementation through their close supervision?	Yes, all the Committees are involved for effective implementation of the scheme.	
7.	Role of Teachers:		
7(i)	Details of orienting Teachers regarding their role in the Scheme?	In review meetings with Head Teachers emphasis is laid for smooth implementation of MDM Scheme.	

Has a training module been developed in 20 days in- service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard.	5 days training of teachers conducted awareness of Health and Hygiene and Implementation of MDM scheme covered.	
Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	Yes, Teachers educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	
Cooks:		
Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup)		
(i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats	Cooks / Helpers are being engaged by Directorate of School Education	
(ii) Self-Help Groups	No	
(iii) NGOs	No	
(iv) Mothers Groups	No	
(v) Any other	No	
Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme	MDM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's.	
Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers:	3 Numbers of cook cum helper.	
Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children.	Periodical Training has been given to cook and helpers on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking Midday Meal for Children in addition health checkup of CCH is also done.	
Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper.	Norms prescribed by the MHRD is being followed on payment of Remuneration to Cook cum Helpers	
Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms?	Appointment is being made as per the codal provision formulated by the Government of Puducherry for engagement of employees.	
Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard)	No.	
Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees:		
Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?	Yes, District Level Committee meeting was conducted in Karaikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted Annually for review the Scheme and approval of the Annual Work Plan Budget.	
	Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iii) NGOS (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees: Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in d'MDM Scheme covered. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats No (iii) Self-Help Groups No (iv) Mothers Groups No (v) Any other No Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme No Cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking, prior to employing deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for cooking mean of the preparing for degrains, etc. Before using accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whas ing constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?

10	Mobilization of mothers /representatives of local bodies:		
10(i)	What are the steps taken to involve mothers/ representatives of local bodies/ Gram Panchayats/ Gram Sabhas, etc., taking turns to supervise preparation of meals and feeding of children. What is the effect of this initiative?	Training organized for the members of SMC, and impressed upon the need to get involved in implementation of MDM. Mothers has been requested to taste the Midday Meal as a result the quantity and quality of MDM is monitored.	
10(ii)	What are the mechanisms for monitoring the scheme?	Each central kitchen is monitored and supervised by the Kitchen incharge. All the Inspecting Officers and Deputy Director of MDM carry periodical inspection.	
10(iii)	Whether quarterly assessment of the programme through District Institutes of Education & Trainings has begun?	No	
11.	External evaluation of the programme:		
11(i)	Whether evaluation through external agency(s) commissioned? If yes, what are the parameters of the study?	Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy, Pondicherry University has been appointed as Monitoring Institution by MHRD. They visit Central Kitchen, School Canteen Centre and Evaluate the quality, Quantity, safety measures and maintenance and take feedback from the children, teachers and parents. Report will be submitted to MHRD.	

	Name of District : Pondicherry		
Name	of the Central Kitchen/Cluster kitchen: CENTRAL KITCHEN		
	GMS-MANAPET Government		
S.No.	Question	Status	Remarks, if any
1.	Total No. of Students enrolled of the school?	Primary: 42 Upper Primary: 56	
2.	Food Grains:		
2(i).	Whether the food grains are transported from FCI or Supply is taken from Fair Price Shop?	Food grains (Rice) lifted from Food Corporation of India.	
2(ii)	What are the arrangements for transporting food grains from FCI godown / Fair Price Shop to school to ensure that the actual quality and quantity as supplied by these agencies reachers to the school store room?	Co-operative Society, Authorized agency for transporting of food grains (Rice) from Food Corporation of India Godown to Central Kitchen/ School Canteen Centers and the quality and quantity is verified	
3.	Cooking of Meal		
3(i).	How quality of cooked meal, particularly addition of Vegetables and supply of fruits, eggs etc are ensured?	By periodic inspection of all the central kitchens and canteen centres by the Inspecting Officers. A Dy. Director has been exclusively posted for monitoring the MDM Scheme	
3(ii).	How is the calorific value [450 calories and 12 gms of protein to every child at primary level & 700 calories and 20 gms of protein to every child at upper primary level ensured?	As per the DIET norms of MHRD.	
3(iii).	What is the system of assessing the nutritional value of the meal under MDM scheme?	Testing the cooked meal by the Public Health Laboratory ,Puducherry.	
3(iv).	Who is planning the weekly menu? Is the weekly menu displayed in the school?	Directorate of School Education and is displayed in all Central Kitchens and School Canteen Centres.	
3(v)	Have any nutritional experts been involved in planning and evaluation of menus and quality of food served under the programme?	Menu has been formulated based on the guidance and recommendation of Food and Science Technology Department, Pondicherry University.	
3(vi)	Is there any standard prescription to include minimum quantity of vegetable, dal/lentils? How its implementation is ensured?	As per the Diet norms of MHRD. The requirement is computed based in the number of MDM beneficiaries and the kitchen incharges issue vegetables and dal for cooking.	

2()	Are easy funite ate. Daing as much and have from the 12	For is provided to Children thrites	
3(vii)	Are eggs, fruits etc. Being served and how frequently?	Egg is provided to Children thrice a	
		week. 100 ml of Hot milk given to	
4.	Monitoring:	students in the morning every day.	
4. 4(i)	Whether Regularity, wholesomeness and over-all	Yes, Head of Institution/ In-charge	
4(1)	quality of mid-day meal served to children is being	Teacher of the concerned school	
	monitored on daily basis, if yes, then by whom?	before serving to the children	
4(ii)	Whether Cleanliness in cooking, serving and	Yes, Food is cooked in Good and	
4(1)	consumption of mid-day meal is being monitored on	Hygienic manner which is	
	daily basis, if yes then by whom?	monitored by the Supervisor in the	
		Central Kitchens and Canteen	
		Centres. Serving and consumption	
		of mid day meal is being monitored	
		on daily basis by the Head of	
		Institution/ Teacher In-charge at	
		the School level.	
4(iii)	Whether timely procurement of Ingredients, fuel, etc.	Yes, Procurement of good quality	
,	Of good quality is monitored on weekly basis?	ingredients from the co-operative	
		Societies and fuel from IOC	
		Agencies are ensured on monthly	
		basis.	
4(iv)	Whether Quantity of raw food material (each item)	Yes, Stock register are maintained	
	taken out for cooking is recorded in register on daily	in all the central kitchens/School	
	basis under signature of a designated monitoring	canteen centres which are	
	person?	inspected by the Dy. Director,	
		MDM.	
4(v)	Whether raw material is inspected daily before being	Yes, In-charge of the central	
	put to use for cooking? Whether any register entry is	kitchen/School canteen centre	
	maintained on daily basis under signature of a	inspects the quality as well as	
	designated monitoring person?	ensures the quantity of raw	
		materials for cooking. The amount	
		of raw material used is recorded in	
		the stock register by the Kitchen In	
	-	charge.	
5.	Infrastructure: Kitchen-cum-store/Storage	Central kitchens/School canteen	
	Bins/Utensils/Water/Fuel	centres have been provided with	
		Kitchen cum store, steel Almirah	
		and Racks provided for storage,	
		Utensils for cooking and Fuel.	
		Provision of good quality water	
F/:)	Whether Coherel/Control has a set Wither a Ci	ensured.	
5(i)	Whether School/Centre has pucca Kitchen-cum-Store	In UT of Puducherry, Central	
	as per specification of para 4.2 r/w Ann. 9? If yes then	Kitchen pattern has been followed	
	give size and other details of Kitchen and Store, both	with all infrastructure facilities. The	
	separately.	size of the kitchen is 2185 sq.ft	
5(ii)	Whether cooked food is procured from a centralized	Yes, The distance between the	
5(1)	kitchen? If yes, then give the distance of the	school and the kitchen is 10 kms .	
	centralized kitchen from the school. How much time it	Hot cooked food delivered to the	
	takes for the cooked food to reach the school and	Schools within 30minutes ensuring	
	whether it comes hot, in good and eatable condition?	that the meals are served hot.	

5(iii)	What measures, if any, are being adopted to test and	Testing the cooked meals in all	
5(11)	ensure quality and quantity of food in case food is procured from a centralized kitchen?	central kitchens/ School canteen centre in Public Health Laboratory,	
5(iv)	Whether School/Centre has Storage Bins? If yes, give number, size and nature of Bins.	to ascertain the quality. Yes, separate room with rack- 2,almirah-1 are provided for storage of DIET articles.	
5(v)	Whether the School/Centre has Cooking Utensils? If yes, give their number and size.	Adequate Cooking Utensils has been procured and supplied. The School has Kadai-2,steam vessel- 12,dabara-1	
5(vi)	Whether the School/Centre has Utensils for children to have food (plate, glass, bowl, spoon, one each per child)	Utensils, Eating Plate (SS) and Tumblers are being procured and provided to children under CSS fund (MME component).	
5(vii)	Whether the School/Centre has functional hand wash facility/ counters with soap? If yes, give their number.	Hand washing facilities in all Schools with Multiple Tap Systems	
5(viii)	Whether the School/ Centre has proper arrangement for Pure drinking water?	Safe drinking water has been ensured. Proposed to install RO in all Schools.	
5(ix)	Whether the School/Centre has proper arrangement for clean water for washing vegetables, pulses, grains and cleaning used utensils?	Yes, water facilities are being provided in all school canteen centers under Midday meal Scheme (Municipal water/ Bore well with storage capacity	
5(x)	Whether the school/Centre has a suitable and child friendly eating place, say a dining room or veranda? If yes, give its size and other details for arrangements for light and air.	Children are taking mid day meal in School veranda.	
5(xi)	Nature of fuel being used (gas based, smokeless chulhas, traditional method of firewood, kerosene, etc.).	Nature of fuel - LPG	
5(xii)	Reason for not using gas based cooking and proposal to convert.	Does not arise	
6.	Infrastructure: Capacity Building:		
6(i)	Details of Plan to train Teachers and organizers/cooks/helpers?	Training Programme to the cooks through the Pondicherry institute of Hotel Management catering Technology.	
6(ii)	Are VECs (Village Education Committees), SMCs (Steering and Monitoring Committee), MTAs (Mothers-Teachers Association), etc. Oriented for effective implementation through their close supervision?	Yes, all the Committees are involved for effective implementation of the scheme.	
7.	Role of Teachers:		
7(i)	Details of orienting Teachers regarding their role in the Scheme?	In review meetings with Head Teachers emphasis is laid for smooth implementation of MDM Scheme.	

	l	
Has a training module been developed in 20 days in- service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard.	5 days training of teachers conducted awareness of Health and Hygiene and Implementation of MDM scheme covered.	
Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	Yes, Teachers educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	
Cooks:		
Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup)		
(i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats	Cooks / Helpers are being engaged by Directorate of School Education	
(ii) Self-Help Groups	No	
(iii) NGOs	No	
(iv) Mothers Groups	No	
(v) Any other	No	
Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme	MDM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's.	
Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers:	4 Numbers of cook cum helper.	
Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children.	Periodical Training has been given to cook and helpers on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking Midday Meal for Children in addition health checkup of CCH is also done.	
Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper.	Norms prescribed by the MHRD is being followed on payment of Remuneration to Cook cum Helpers	
Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms?	Appointment is being made as per the codal provision formulated by the Government of Puducherry for engagement of employees.	
Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard)	No.	
Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees:		
Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?	Yes, District Level Committee meeting was conducted in Karaikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted Annually for review the Scheme and approval of the Annual Work Plan Budget.	
	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iii) NGOS (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees: Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in dif M2M scheme covered. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme MDM Scheme Cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Moh is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whsi is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and washing of Goups for the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whas is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whas is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is there harped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees Constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?

10	Mobilization of mothers /representatives of local bodies:		
10(i)	What are the steps taken to involve mothers/ representatives of local bodies/ Gram Panchayats/ Gram Sabhas, etc., taking turns to supervise preparation of meals and feeding of children. What is the effect of this initiative?	Training organized for the members of SMC, and impressed upon the need to get involved in implementation of MDM. Mothers has been requested to taste the Midday Meal as a result the quantity and quality of MDM is monitored.	
10(ii)	What are the mechanisms for monitoring the scheme?	Each central kitchen is monitored and supervised by the Kitchen incharge. All the Inspecting Officers and Deputy Director of MDM carry periodical inspection.	
10(iii)	Whether quarterly assessment of the programme through District Institutes of Education & Trainings has begun?	No	
11.	External evaluation of the programme:		
11(i)	Whether evaluation through external agency(s) commissioned? If yes, what are the parameters of the study?	Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy, Pondicherry University has been appointed as Monitoring Institution by MHRD. They visit Central Kitchen, School Canteen Centre and Evaluate the quality, Quantity, safety measures and maintenance and take feedback from the children, teachers and parents. Report will be submitted to MHRD.	

	of District : Pondicherry		
Name	of the Central Kitchen/Cluster kitchen: CENTRAL KITCHEN		
	DR. BR AMBEDKAR Government	GHS	
S.No.	Question	Status	Remarks, if any
1.	Total No. of Students enrolled of the school?	Primary: 0 Upper Primary: 238	
2.	Food Grains:		
2(i).	Whether the food grains are transported from FCI or Supply is taken from Fair Price Shop?	Food grains (Rice) lifted from Food Corporation of India.	
2(ii)	What are the arrangements for transporting food grains from FCI godown / Fair Price Shop to school to ensure that the actual quality and quantity as supplied by these agencies reachers to the school store room?	Co-operative Society, Authorized agency for transporting of food grains (Rice) from Food Corporation of India Godown to Central Kitchen/ School Canteen Centers and the quality and quantity is verified	
3.	Cooking of Meal		
3(i).	How quality of cooked meal, particularly addition of Vegetables and supply of fruits, eggs etc are ensured?	By periodic inspection of all the central kitchens and canteen centres by the Inspecting Officers. A Dy. Director has been exclusively posted for monitoring the MDM Scheme	
3(ii).	How is the calorific value [450 calories and 12 gms of protein to every child at primary level & 700 calories and 20 gms of protein to every child at upper primary level ensured?	As per the DIET norms of MHRD.	
3(iii).	What is the system of assessing the nutritional value of the meal under MDM scheme?	Testing the cooked meal by the Public Health Laboratory ,Puducherry.	
3(iv).	Who is planning the weekly menu? Is the weekly menu displayed in the school?	Directorate of School Education and is displayed in all Central Kitchens and School Canteen Centres.	
3(v)	Have any nutritional experts been involved in planning and evaluation of menus and quality of food served under the programme?	Menu has been formulated based on the guidance and recommendation of Food and Science Technology Department, Pondicherry University.	
3(vi)	Is there any standard prescription to include minimum quantity of vegetable, dal/lentils? How its implementation is ensured?	As per the Diet norms of MHRD. The requirement is computed based in the number of MDM beneficiaries and the kitchen incharges issue vegetables and dal for cooking.	

2()	Are easy funite ate. Daing as much and have from the 12	Fee is enoughed to Children that and]
3(vii)	Are eggs, fruits etc. Being served and how frequently?	Egg is provided to Children thrice a	
		week. 100 ml of Hot milk given to	
4.	Monitoring:	students in the morning every day.	
4. 4(i)	Whether Regularity, wholesomeness and over-all	Yes, Head of Institution/ In-charge	
4(1)	quality of mid-day meal served to children is being	Teacher of the concerned school	
	monitored on daily basis, if yes, then by whom?	before serving to the children	
4(ii)	Whether Cleanliness in cooking, serving and	Yes, Food is cooked in Good and	
4(1)	consumption of mid-day meal is being monitored on	Hygienic manner which is	
	daily basis, if yes then by whom?	monitored by the Supervisor in the	
		Central Kitchens and Canteen	
		Centres. Serving and consumption	
		of mid day meal is being monitored	
		on daily basis by the Head of	
		Institution/ Teacher In-charge at	
		the School level.	
4(iii)	Whether timely procurement of Ingredients, fuel, etc.	Yes, Procurement of good quality	
	Of good quality is monitored on weekly basis?	ingredients from the co-operative	
		Societies and fuel from IOC	
		Agencies are ensured on monthly	
		basis.	
4(iv)	Whether Quantity of raw food material (each item)	Yes, Stock register are maintained	
	taken out for cooking is recorded in register on daily	in all the central kitchens/School	
	basis under signature of a designated monitoring	canteen centres which are	
	person?	inspected by the Dy. Director,	
		MDM.	
4(v)	Whether raw material is inspected daily before being	Yes, In-charge of the central	
	put to use for cooking? Whether any register entry is	kitchen/School canteen centre	
	maintained on daily basis under signature of a	inspects the quality as well as	
	designated monitoring person?	ensures the quantity of raw	
		materials for cooking. The amount	
		of raw material used is recorded in	
		the stock register by the Kitchen In	
	· · ·	charge.	
5.	Infrastructure: Kitchen-cum-store/Storage	Central kitchens/School canteen	
	Bins/Utensils/Water/Fuel	centres have been provided with	
		Kitchen cum store, steel Almirah	
		and Racks provided for storage,	
		Utensils for cooking and Fuel.	
		Provision of good quality water	
F/:)	Whether Coherel/Control has a set Wither a Ci	ensured.	
5(i)	Whether School/Centre has pucca Kitchen-cum-Store	In UT of Puducherry, Central	
	as per specification of para 4.2 r/w Ann. 9? If yes then	Kitchen pattern has been followed	
	give size and other details of Kitchen and Store, both	with all infrastructure facilities. The	
	separately.	size of the kitchen is 2185 sq.ft	
5(ii)	Whether cooked food is procured from a centralized	Yes, The distance between the	
5(1)	kitchen? If yes, then give the distance of the	school and the kitchen is 0.5 kms .	
	centralized kitchen from the school. How much time it	Hot cooked food delivered to the	
	takes for the cooked food to reach the school and	Schools within 30minutes ensuring	
	whether it comes hot, in good and eatable condition?	that the meals are served hot.	
	whether it comes not, in good and eatable condition!	נוומר נווב ווובמוג מוב גבו עבע ווטר.	

5(iii)	What measures, if any, are being adopted to test and	Testing the cooked meals in all	
5(11)	ensure quality and quantity of food in case food is procured from a centralized kitchen?	central kitchens/ School canteen centre in Public Health Laboratory,	
5(iv)	Whether School/Centre has Storage Bins? If yes, give number, size and nature of Bins.	to ascertain the quality. Yes, separate room with rack- 2,almirah-1 are provided for storage of DIET articles.	
5(v)	Whether the School/Centre has Cooking Utensils? If yes, give their number and size.	Adequate Cooking Utensils has been procured and supplied. The School has Kadai-2,steam vessel- 12,dabara-1	
5(vi)	Whether the School/Centre has Utensils for children to have food (plate, glass, bowl, spoon, one each per child)	Utensils, Eating Plate (SS) and Tumblers are being procured and provided to children under CSS fund (MME component).	
5(vii)	Whether the School/Centre has functional hand wash facility/ counters with soap? If yes, give their number.	Hand washing facilities in all Schools with Multiple Tap Systems	
5(viii)	Whether the School/ Centre has proper arrangement for Pure drinking water?	Safe drinking water has been ensured. Proposed to install RO in all Schools.	
5(ix)	Whether the School/Centre has proper arrangement for clean water for washing vegetables, pulses, grains and cleaning used utensils?	Yes, water facilities are being provided in all school canteen centers under Midday meal Scheme (Municipal water/ Bore well with storage capacity	
5(x)	Whether the school/Centre has a suitable and child friendly eating place, say a dining room or veranda? If yes, give its size and other details for arrangements for light and air.	Children are taking mid day meal in School veranda.	
5(xi)	Nature of fuel being used (gas based, smokeless chulhas, traditional method of firewood, kerosene, etc.).	Nature of fuel - LPG	
5(xii)	Reason for not using gas based cooking and proposal to convert.	Does not arise	
6.	Infrastructure: Capacity Building:		
6(i)	Details of Plan to train Teachers and organizers/cooks/helpers?	Training Programme to the cooks through the Pondicherry institute of Hotel Management catering Technology.	
6(ii)	Are VECs (Village Education Committees), SMCs (Steering and Monitoring Committee), MTAs (Mothers-Teachers Association), etc. Oriented for effective implementation through their close supervision?	Yes, all the Committees are involved for effective implementation of the scheme.	
7.	Role of Teachers:		
7(i)	Details of orienting Teachers regarding their role in the Scheme?	In review meetings with Head Teachers emphasis is laid for smooth implementation of MDM Scheme.	

Has a training module been developed in 20 days in- service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard.	5 days training of teachers conducted awareness of Health and Hygiene and Implementation of MDM scheme covered.	
Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	Yes, Teachers educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	
Cooks:		
Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup)		
(i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats	Cooks / Helpers are being engaged by Directorate of School Education	
(ii) Self-Help Groups	No	
(iii) NGOs	No	
(iv) Mothers Groups	No	
(v) Any other	No	
Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme	MDM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's.	
Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers:	3 Numbers of cook cum helper.	
Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children.	Periodical Training has been given to cook and helpers on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking Midday Meal for Children in addition health checkup of CCH is also done.	
Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper.	Norms prescribed by the MHRD is being followed on payment of Remuneration to Cook cum Helpers	
Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms?	Appointment is being made as per the codal provision formulated by the Government of Puducherry for engagement of employees.	
Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard)	No.	
Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees:		
Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?	Yes, District Level Committee meeting was conducted in Karaikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted Annually for review the Scheme and approval of the Annual Work Plan Budget.	
	Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iii) NGOS (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees: Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in d'MDM Scheme covered. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats No (iii) Self-Help Groups No (iv) Mothers Groups No (v) Any other No Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme No Cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking, prior to employing deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for cooking mean of the preparing for degrains, etc. Before using accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whis the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whas ing constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?

10	Mobilization of mothers /representatives of local bodies:		
10(i)	What are the steps taken to involve mothers/ representatives of local bodies/ Gram Panchayats/ Gram Sabhas, etc., taking turns to supervise preparation of meals and feeding of children. What is the effect of this initiative?	Training organized for the members of SMC, and impressed upon the need to get involved in implementation of MDM. Mothers has been requested to taste the Midday Meal as a result the quantity and quality of MDM is monitored.	
10(ii)	What are the mechanisms for monitoring the scheme?	Each central kitchen is monitored and supervised by the Kitchen incharge. All the Inspecting Officers and Deputy Director of MDM carry periodical inspection.	
10(iii)	Whether quarterly assessment of the programme through District Institutes of Education & Trainings has begun?	No	
11.	External evaluation of the programme:		
11(i)	Whether evaluation through external agency(s) commissioned? If yes, what are the parameters of the study?	Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy, Pondicherry University has been appointed as Monitoring Institution by MHRD. They visit Central Kitchen, School Canteen Centre and Evaluate the quality, Quantity, safety measures and maintenance and take feedback from the children, teachers and parents. Report will be submitted to MHRD.	

	of District : Pondicherry				
Name	of the Central Kitchen/Cluster kitchen: CENTRAL KITCHEN				
	GPS KORAVELIMEDU Government				
S.No.	Question	Status	Remarks, if any		
1.	Total No. of Students enrolled of the school?	Primary: 111 Upper Primary: 0			
2.	Food Grains:				
2(i).	Whether the food grains are transported from FCI or Supply is taken from Fair Price Shop?	Food grains (Rice) lifted from Food Corporation of India.			
2(ii)	What are the arrangements for transporting food grains from FCI godown / Fair Price Shop to school to ensure that the actual quality and quantity as supplied by these agencies reachers to the school store room?	Co-operative Society, Authorized agency for transporting of food grains (Rice) from Food Corporation of India Godown to Central Kitchen/ School Canteen Centers and the quality and quantity is verified			
3.	Cooking of Meal				
3(i).	How quality of cooked meal, particularly addition of Vegetables and supply of fruits, eggs etc are ensured?	By periodic inspection of all the central kitchens and canteen centres by the Inspecting Officers. A Dy. Director has been exclusively posted for monitoring the MDM Scheme			
3(ii).	How is the calorific value [450 calories and 12 gms of protein to every child at primary level & 700 calories and 20 gms of protein to every child at upper primary level ensured?	As per the DIET norms of MHRD.			
3(iii).	What is the system of assessing the nutritional value of the meal under MDM scheme?	Testing the cooked meal by the Public Health Laboratory ,Puducherry.			
3(iv).	Who is planning the weekly menu? Is the weekly menu displayed in the school?	Directorate of School Education and is displayed in all Central Kitchens and School Canteen Centres.			
3(v)	Have any nutritional experts been involved in planning and evaluation of menus and quality of food served under the programme?	Menu has been formulated based on the guidance and recommendation of Food and Science Technology Department, Pondicherry University.			
3(vi)	Is there any standard prescription to include minimum quantity of vegetable, dal/lentils? How its implementation is ensured?	As per the Diet norms of MHRD. The requirement is computed based in the number of MDM beneficiaries and the kitchen incharges issue vegetables and dal for cooking.			

2/	Are again fruits at a Daing converting and have frequence of 2	Egg is provided to Children thrise]
3(vii)	Are eggs, fruits etc. Being served and how frequently?	Egg is provided to Children thrice a	
		week. 100 ml of Hot milk given to	
4.	Monitoring:	students in the morning every day.	
4. 4(i)	Whether Regularity, wholesomeness and over-all	Yes, Head of Institution/ In-charge	
4(1)	quality of mid-day meal served to children is being	Teacher of the concerned school	
	monitored on daily basis, if yes, then by whom?	before serving to the children	
4(ii)	Whether Cleanliness in cooking, serving and	Yes, Food is cooked in Good and	
4(1)	consumption of mid-day meal is being monitored on	Hygienic manner which is	
	daily basis, if yes then by whom?	monitored by the Supervisor in the	
		Central Kitchens and Canteen	
		Centres. Serving and consumption	
		of mid day meal is being monitored	
		on daily basis by the Head of	
		Institution/ Teacher In-charge at	
		the School level.	
4(iii)	Whether timely procurement of Ingredients, fuel, etc.	Yes, Procurement of good quality	
,	Of good quality is monitored on weekly basis?	ingredients from the co-operative	
		Societies and fuel from IOC	
		Agencies are ensured on monthly	
		basis.	
4(iv)	Whether Quantity of raw food material (each item)	Yes, Stock register are maintained	
	taken out for cooking is recorded in register on daily	in all the central kitchens/School	
	basis under signature of a designated monitoring	canteen centres which are	
	person?	inspected by the Dy. Director,	
		MDM.	
4(v)	Whether raw material is inspected daily before being	Yes, In-charge of the central	
	put to use for cooking? Whether any register entry is	kitchen/School canteen centre	
	maintained on daily basis under signature of a	inspects the quality as well as	
	designated monitoring person?	ensures the quantity of raw	
		materials for cooking. The amount	
		of raw material used is recorded in	
		the stock register by the Kitchen In	
	· · ·	charge.	
5.	Infrastructure: Kitchen-cum-store/Storage	Central kitchens/School canteen	
	Bins/Utensils/Water/Fuel	centres have been provided with	
		Kitchen cum store, steel Almirah	
		and Racks provided for storage,	
		Utensils for cooking and Fuel.	
		Provision of good quality water	
F/:)	Whether Coherel/Control has a set Wither a Ci	ensured.	
5(i)	Whether School/Centre has pucca Kitchen-cum-Store	In UT of Puducherry, Central	
	as per specification of para 4.2 r/w Ann. 9? If yes then	Kitchen pattern has been followed	
	give size and other details of Kitchen and Store, both	with all infrastructure facilities. The	
	separately.	size of the kitchen is 2185 sq.ft	
5(ii)	Whether cooked food is procured from a centralized	Yes, The distance between the	
5(1)	kitchen? If yes, then give the distance of the	school and the kitchen is 5 kms .	
	centralized kitchen from the school. How much time it	Hot cooked food delivered to the	
	takes for the cooked food to reach the school and	Schools within 30minutes ensuring	
	whether it comes hot, in good and eatable condition?	that the meals are served hot.	
	whether it comes not, in good and eatable condition!		

5(iii)	What measures, if any, are being adopted to test and	Testing the cooked meals in all	
5(11)	ensure quality and quantity of food in case food is procured from a centralized kitchen?	central kitchens/ School canteen centre in Public Health Laboratory,	
5(iv)	Whether School/Centre has Storage Bins? If yes, give number, size and nature of Bins.	to ascertain the quality. Yes, separate room with rack- 2,almirah-1 are provided for storage of DIET articles.	
5(v)	Whether the School/Centre has Cooking Utensils? If yes, give their number and size.	Adequate Cooking Utensils has been procured and supplied. The School has Kadai-2,steam vessel- 12,dabara-1	
5(vi)	Whether the School/Centre has Utensils for children to have food (plate, glass, bowl, spoon, one each per child)	Utensils, Eating Plate (SS) and Tumblers are being procured and provided to children under CSS fund (MME component).	
5(vii)	Whether the School/Centre has functional hand wash facility/ counters with soap? If yes, give their number.	Hand washing facilities in all Schools with Multiple Tap Systems	
5(viii)	Whether the School/ Centre has proper arrangement for Pure drinking water?	Safe drinking water has been ensured. Proposed to install RO in all Schools.	
5(ix)	Whether the School/Centre has proper arrangement for clean water for washing vegetables, pulses, grains and cleaning used utensils?	Yes, water facilities are being provided in all school canteen centers under Midday meal Scheme (Municipal water/ Bore well with storage capacity	
5(x)	Whether the school/Centre has a suitable and child friendly eating place, say a dining room or veranda? If yes, give its size and other details for arrangements for light and air.	Children are taking mid day meal in School veranda.	
5(xi)	Nature of fuel being used (gas based, smokeless chulhas, traditional method of firewood, kerosene, etc.).	Nature of fuel - LPG	
5(xii)	Reason for not using gas based cooking and proposal to convert.	Does not arise	
6.	Infrastructure: Capacity Building:		
6(i)	Details of Plan to train Teachers and organizers/cooks/helpers?	Training Programme to the cooks through the Pondicherry institute of Hotel Management catering Technology.	
6(ii)	Are VECs (Village Education Committees), SMCs (Steering and Monitoring Committee), MTAs (Mothers-Teachers Association), etc. Oriented for effective implementation through their close supervision?	Yes, all the Committees are involved for effective implementation of the scheme.	
7.	Role of Teachers:		
7(i)	Details of orienting Teachers regarding their role in the Scheme?	In review meetings with Head Teachers emphasis is laid for smooth implementation of MDM Scheme.	

Has a training module been developed in 20 days in- service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard.	5 days training of teachers conducted awareness of Health and Hygiene and Implementation of MDM scheme covered.	
Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	Yes, Teachers educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	
Cooks:		
Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup)		
(i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats	Cooks / Helpers are being engaged by Directorate of School Education	
(ii) Self-Help Groups	No	
(iii) NGOs	No	
(iv) Mothers Groups	No	
(v) Any other	No	
Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme	MDM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's.	
Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers:	2 Numbers of cook cum helper.	
Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children.	Periodical Training has been given to cook and helpers on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking Midday Meal for Children in addition health checkup of CCH is also done.	
Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper.	Norms prescribed by the MHRD is being followed on payment of Remuneration to Cook cum Helpers	
Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms?	Appointment is being made as per the codal provision formulated by the Government of Puducherry for engagement of employees.	
Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard)	No.	
Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees:		
Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?	Yes, District Level Committee meeting was conducted in Karaikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted Annually for review the Scheme and approval of the Annual Work Plan Budget.	
	Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iii) NGOS (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees: Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats No (iii) Self-Help Groups No (iv) Mothers Groups No (v) Any other No Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme No (v) Any other No MOM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's. Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Scheing-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? No monitoring Committee has been conducted in Karaikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted in Karaikal district and state Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted in Annually for

10	Mobilization of mothers /representatives of local bodies:		
10(i)	What are the steps taken to involve mothers/ representatives of local bodies/ Gram Panchayats/ Gram Sabhas, etc., taking turns to supervise preparation of meals and feeding of children. What is the effect of this initiative?	Training organized for the members of SMC, and impressed upon the need to get involved in implementation of MDM. Mothers has been requested to taste the Midday Meal as a result the quantity and quality of MDM is monitored.	
10(ii)	What are the mechanisms for monitoring the scheme?	Each central kitchen is monitored and supervised by the Kitchen incharge. All the Inspecting Officers and Deputy Director of MDM carry periodical inspection.	
10(iii)	Whether quarterly assessment of the programme through District Institutes of Education & Trainings has begun?	No	
11.	External evaluation of the programme:		
11(i)	Whether evaluation through external agency(s) commissioned? If yes, what are the parameters of the study?	Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy, Pondicherry University has been appointed as Monitoring Institution by MHRD. They visit Central Kitchen, School Canteen Centre and Evaluate the quality, Quantity, safety measures and maintenance and take feedback from the children, teachers and parents. Report will be submitted to MHRD.	

	of District : Pondicherry				
Name	of the Central Kitchen/Cluster kitchen: CENTRAL KITCHEN				
	GHSS-KORAVELIMEDU				
S.No.	Government	Status	Remarks, if any		
1.	Total No. of Students enrolled of the school?	Primary: 0 Upper Primary: 122			
2.	Food Grains:				
2(i).	Whether the food grains are transported from FCI or Supply is taken from Fair Price Shop?	Food grains (Rice) lifted from Food Corporation of India.			
2(ii)	What are the arrangements for transporting food grains from FCI godown / Fair Price Shop to school to ensure that the actual quality and quantity as supplied by these agencies reachers to the school store room?	Co-operative Society, Authorized agency for transporting of food grains (Rice) from Food Corporation of India Godown to Central Kitchen/ School Canteen Centers and the quality and quantity is verified			
3.	Cooking of Meal				
3(i).	How quality of cooked meal, particularly addition of Vegetables and supply of fruits, eggs etc are ensured?	By periodic inspection of all the central kitchens and canteen centres by the Inspecting Officers. A Dy. Director has been exclusively posted for monitoring the MDM Scheme			
3(ii).	How is the calorific value [450 calories and 12 gms of protein to every child at primary level & 700 calories and 20 gms of protein to every child at upper primary level ensured?	As per the DIET norms of MHRD.			
3(iii).	What is the system of assessing the nutritional value of the meal under MDM scheme?	Testing the cooked meal by the Public Health Laboratory ,Puducherry.			
3(iv).	Who is planning the weekly menu? Is the weekly menu displayed in the school?	Directorate of School Education and is displayed in all Central Kitchens and School Canteen Centres.			
3(v)	Have any nutritional experts been involved in planning and evaluation of menus and quality of food served under the programme?	Menu has been formulated based on the guidance and recommendation of Food and Science Technology Department, Pondicherry University.			
3(vi)	Is there any standard prescription to include minimum quantity of vegetable, dal/lentils? How its implementation is ensured?	As per the Diet norms of MHRD. The requirement is computed based in the number of MDM beneficiaries and the kitchen incharges issue vegetables and dal for cooking.			

2()	Are easy funite ate. Daing as much and have from the 12	Fee is provided to Children that a]
3(vii)	Are eggs, fruits etc. Being served and how frequently?	Egg is provided to Children thrice a	
		week. 100 ml of Hot milk given to	
4.	Monitoring:	students in the morning every day.	
4. 4(i)	Whether Regularity, wholesomeness and over-all	Yes, Head of Institution/ In-charge	
4(1)	quality of mid-day meal served to children is being	Teacher of the concerned school	
	monitored on daily basis, if yes, then by whom?	before serving to the children	
4(ii)	Whether Cleanliness in cooking, serving and	Yes, Food is cooked in Good and	
4(1)	consumption of mid-day meal is being monitored on	Hygienic manner which is	
	daily basis, if yes then by whom?	monitored by the Supervisor in the	
		Central Kitchens and Canteen	
		Centres. Serving and consumption	
		of mid day meal is being monitored	
		on daily basis by the Head of	
		Institution/ Teacher In-charge at	
		the School level.	
4(iii)	Whether timely procurement of Ingredients, fuel, etc.	Yes, Procurement of good quality	
,	Of good quality is monitored on weekly basis?	ingredients from the co-operative	
		Societies and fuel from IOC	
		Agencies are ensured on monthly	
		basis.	
4(iv)	Whether Quantity of raw food material (each item)	Yes, Stock register are maintained	
. ,	taken out for cooking is recorded in register on daily	in all the central kitchens/School	
	basis under signature of a designated monitoring	canteen centres which are	
	person?	inspected by the Dy. Director,	
		MDM.	
4(v)	Whether raw material is inspected daily before being	Yes, In-charge of the central	
	put to use for cooking? Whether any register entry is	kitchen/School canteen centre	
	maintained on daily basis under signature of a	inspects the quality as well as	
	designated monitoring person?	ensures the quantity of raw	
		materials for cooking. The amount	
		of raw material used is recorded in	
		the stock register by the Kitchen In	
		charge.	
5.	Infrastructure: Kitchen-cum-store/Storage	Central kitchens/School canteen	
	Bins/Utensils/Water/Fuel	centres have been provided with	
		Kitchen cum store, steel Almirah	
		and Racks provided for storage,	
		Utensils for cooking and Fuel.	
		Provision of good quality water	
- 4-1		ensured.	
5(i)	Whether School/Centre has pucca Kitchen-cum-Store	In UT of Puducherry, Central	
	as per specification of para 4.2 r/w Ann. 9? If yes then	Kitchen pattern has been followed	
	give size and other details of Kitchen and Store, both	with all infrastructure facilities. The	
	separately.	size of the kitchen is 2185 sq.ft	
5(ii)	Whether cooked food is procured from a centralized	Yes, The distance between the	
5(1)	kitchen? If yes, then give the distance of the	school and the kitchen is 6 kms .	
	centralized kitchen from the school. How much time it	Hot cooked food delivered to the	
	takes for the cooked food to reach the school and	Schools within 30minutes ensuring	
	whether it comes hot, in good and eatable condition?	that the meals are served hot.	
	whether it comes not, in good and eatable condition?	נוומו נווכ וווכמוג מוב גבו עבע ווטנ.	

5(iii)	What measures, if any, are being adopted to test and	Testing the cooked meals in all	
5(11)	ensure quality and quantity of food in case food is procured from a centralized kitchen?	central kitchens/ School canteen centre in Public Health Laboratory,	
5(iv)	Whether School/Centre has Storage Bins? If yes, give number, size and nature of Bins.	to ascertain the quality. Yes, separate room with rack- 2,almirah-1 are provided for storage of DIET articles.	
5(v)	Whether the School/Centre has Cooking Utensils? If yes, give their number and size.	Adequate Cooking Utensils has been procured and supplied. The School has Kadai-2,steam vessel- 12,dabara-1	
5(vi)	Whether the School/Centre has Utensils for children to have food (plate, glass, bowl, spoon, one each per child)	Utensils, Eating Plate (SS) and Tumblers are being procured and provided to children under CSS fund (MME component).	
5(vii)	Whether the School/Centre has functional hand wash facility/ counters with soap? If yes, give their number.	Hand washing facilities in all Schools with Multiple Tap Systems	
5(viii)	Whether the School/ Centre has proper arrangement for Pure drinking water?	Safe drinking water has been ensured. Proposed to install RO in all Schools.	
5(ix)	Whether the School/Centre has proper arrangement for clean water for washing vegetables, pulses, grains and cleaning used utensils?	Yes, water facilities are being provided in all school canteen centers under Midday meal Scheme (Municipal water/ Bore well with storage capacity	
5(x)	Whether the school/Centre has a suitable and child friendly eating place, say a dining room or veranda? If yes, give its size and other details for arrangements for light and air.	Children are taking mid day meal in School veranda.	
5(xi)	Nature of fuel being used (gas based, smokeless chulhas, traditional method of firewood, kerosene, etc.).	Nature of fuel - LPG	
5(xii)	Reason for not using gas based cooking and proposal to convert.	Does not arise	
6.	Infrastructure: Capacity Building:		
6(i)	Details of Plan to train Teachers and organizers/cooks/helpers?	Training Programme to the cooks through the Pondicherry institute of Hotel Management catering Technology.	
6(ii)	Are VECs (Village Education Committees), SMCs (Steering and Monitoring Committee), MTAs (Mothers-Teachers Association), etc. Oriented for effective implementation through their close supervision?	Yes, all the Committees are involved for effective implementation of the scheme.	
7.	Role of Teachers:		
7(i)	Details of orienting Teachers regarding their role in the Scheme?	In review meetings with Head Teachers emphasis is laid for smooth implementation of MDM Scheme.	

	l	
Has a training module been developed in 20 days in- service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard.	5 days training of teachers conducted awareness of Health and Hygiene and Implementation of MDM scheme covered.	
Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	Yes, Teachers educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	
Cooks:		
Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup)		
(i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats	Cooks / Helpers are being engaged by Directorate of School Education	
(ii) Self-Help Groups	No	
(iii) NGOs	No	
(iv) Mothers Groups	No	
(v) Any other	No	
Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme	MDM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's.	
Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers:	4 Numbers of cook cum helper.	
Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children.	Periodical Training has been given to cook and helpers on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking Midday Meal for Children in addition health checkup of CCH is also done.	
Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper.	Norms prescribed by the MHRD is being followed on payment of Remuneration to Cook cum Helpers	
Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms?	Appointment is being made as per the codal provision formulated by the Government of Puducherry for engagement of employees.	
Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard)	No.	
Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees:		
Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?	Yes, District Level Committee meeting was conducted in Karaikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted Annually for review the Scheme and approval of the Annual Work Plan Budget.	
	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iii) NGOS (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees: Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in dif M2M scheme covered. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme MDM Scheme Cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Moh is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whsi is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and washing of Goups for the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whas is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whas is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is there harped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees Constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?

10	Mobilization of mothers /representatives of local bodies:		
10(i)	What are the steps taken to involve mothers/ representatives of local bodies/ Gram Panchayats/ Gram Sabhas, etc., taking turns to supervise preparation of meals and feeding of children. What is the effect of this initiative?	Training organized for the members of SMC, and impressed upon the need to get involved in implementation of MDM. Mothers has been requested to taste the Midday Meal as a result the quantity and quality of MDM is monitored.	
10(ii)	What are the mechanisms for monitoring the scheme?	Each central kitchen is monitored and supervised by the Kitchen incharge. All the Inspecting Officers and Deputy Director of MDM carry periodical inspection.	
10(iii)	Whether quarterly assessment of the programme through District Institutes of Education & Trainings has begun?	No	
11.	External evaluation of the programme:		
11(i)	Whether evaluation through external agency(s) commissioned? If yes, what are the parameters of the study?	Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy, Pondicherry University has been appointed as Monitoring Institution by MHRD. They visit Central Kitchen, School Canteen Centre and Evaluate the quality, Quantity, safety measures and maintenance and take feedback from the children, teachers and parents. Report will be submitted to MHRD.	

Name	Name of the Central Kitchen/Cluster kitchen: CENTRAL KITCHEN-KIRUMAMPAKKAM				
	GPS KUDIYIURPPAPALAYAM Government				
S.No.	Question	Status	Remarks, if any		
1.	Total No. of Students enrolled of the school?	Primary: 10 Upper Primary: 0			
2.	Food Grains:				
2(i).	Whether the food grains are transported from FCI or Supply is taken from Fair Price Shop?	Food grains (Rice) lifted from Food Corporation of India.			
2(ii)	What are the arrangements for transporting food grains from FCI godown / Fair Price Shop to school to ensure that the actual quality and quantity as supplied by these agencies reachers to the school store room?	Co-operative Society, Authorized agency for transporting of food grains (Rice) from Food Corporation of India Godown to Central Kitchen/ School Canteen Centers and the quality and quantity is verified			
3.	Cooking of Meal				
3(i).	How quality of cooked meal, particularly addition of Vegetables and supply of fruits, eggs etc are ensured?	By periodic inspection of all the central kitchens and canteen centres by the Inspecting Officers. A Dy. Director has been exclusively posted for monitoring the MDM Scheme			
3(ii).	How is the calorific value [450 calories and 12 gms of protein to every child at primary level & 700 calories and 20 gms of protein to every child at upper primary level ensured?	As per the DIET norms of MHRD.			
3(iii).	What is the system of assessing the nutritional value of the meal under MDM scheme?	Testing the cooked meal by the Public Health Laboratory ,Puducherry.			
3(iv).	Who is planning the weekly menu? Is the weekly menu displayed in the school?	Directorate of School Education and is displayed in all Central Kitchens and School Canteen Centres.			
3(v)	Have any nutritional experts been involved in planning and evaluation of menus and quality of food served under the programme?	Menu has been formulated based on the guidance and recommendation of Food and Science Technology Department, Pondicherry University.			
3(vi)	Is there any standard prescription to include minimum quantity of vegetable, dal/lentils? How its implementation is ensured?	As per the Diet norms of MHRD. The requirement is computed based in the number of MDM beneficiaries and the kitchen incharges issue vegetables and dal for cooking.			

2/	Are again fruits at a Daing converting and have frequence of 2	Egg is provided to Children thrites]
3(vii)	Are eggs, fruits etc. Being served and how frequently?	Egg is provided to Children thrice a	
		week. 100 ml of Hot milk given to	
4.	Monitoring:	students in the morning every day.	
4. 4(i)	Whether Regularity, wholesomeness and over-all	Yes, Head of Institution/ In-charge	
4(1)	quality of mid-day meal served to children is being	Teacher of the concerned school	
	monitored on daily basis, if yes, then by whom?	before serving to the children	
4(ii)	Whether Cleanliness in cooking, serving and	Yes, Food is cooked in Good and	
4(1)	consumption of mid-day meal is being monitored on	Hygienic manner which is	
	daily basis, if yes then by whom?	monitored by the Supervisor in the	
		Central Kitchens and Canteen	
		Centres. Serving and consumption	
		of mid day meal is being monitored	
		on daily basis by the Head of	
		Institution/ Teacher In-charge at	
		the School level.	
4(iii)	Whether timely procurement of Ingredients, fuel, etc.	Yes, Procurement of good quality	
,	Of good quality is monitored on weekly basis?	ingredients from the co-operative	
		Societies and fuel from IOC	
		Agencies are ensured on monthly	
		basis.	
4(iv)	Whether Quantity of raw food material (each item)	Yes, Stock register are maintained	
	taken out for cooking is recorded in register on daily	in all the central kitchens/School	
	basis under signature of a designated monitoring	canteen centres which are	
	person?	inspected by the Dy. Director,	
		MDM.	
4(v)	Whether raw material is inspected daily before being	Yes, In-charge of the central	
	put to use for cooking? Whether any register entry is	kitchen/School canteen centre	
	maintained on daily basis under signature of a	inspects the quality as well as	
	designated monitoring person?	ensures the quantity of raw	
		materials for cooking. The amount	
		of raw material used is recorded in	
		the stock register by the Kitchen In	
	· · ·	charge.	
5.	Infrastructure: Kitchen-cum-store/Storage	Central kitchens/School canteen	
	Bins/Utensils/Water/Fuel	centres have been provided with	
		Kitchen cum store, steel Almirah	
		and Racks provided for storage,	
		Utensils for cooking and Fuel.	
		Provision of good quality water	
Γ(:)	Whather School (Control has success Vitalian as a Street	ensured.	
5(i)	Whether School/Centre has pucca Kitchen-cum-Store	In UT of Puducherry, Central	
	as per specification of para 4.2 r/w Ann. 9? If yes then	Kitchen pattern has been followed	
	give size and other details of Kitchen and Store, both	with all infrastructure facilities. The	
	separately.	size of the kitchen is 2185 sq.ft	
5(ii)	Whether cooked food is procured from a centralized	Yes, The distance between the	
5(1)	kitchen? If yes, then give the distance of the	school and the kitchen is 2.5 kms .	
	centralized kitchen from the school. How much time it	Hot cooked food delivered to the	
	takes for the cooked food to reach the school and	Schools within 30minutes ensuring	
	whether it comes hot, in good and eatable condition?	that the meals are served hot.	
	whether it comes not, in good and eatable condition!	נוומר נווב ווובמוג מוב גבו עבע ווטר.	

5(iii)	What measures, if any, are being adopted to test and	Testing the cooked meals in all	
5(11)	ensure quality and quantity of food in case food is procured from a centralized kitchen?	central kitchens/ School canteen centre in Public Health Laboratory,	
5(iv)	Whether School/Centre has Storage Bins? If yes, give number, size and nature of Bins.	to ascertain the quality. Yes, separate room with rack- 2,almirah-1 are provided for storage of DIET articles.	
5(v)	Whether the School/Centre has Cooking Utensils? If yes, give their number and size.	Adequate Cooking Utensils has been procured and supplied. The School has Kadai-2,steam vessel- 12,dabara-1	
5(vi)	Whether the School/Centre has Utensils for children to have food (plate, glass, bowl, spoon, one each per child)	Utensils, Eating Plate (SS) and Tumblers are being procured and provided to children under CSS fund (MME component).	
5(vii)	Whether the School/Centre has functional hand wash facility/ counters with soap? If yes, give their number.	Hand washing facilities in all Schools with Multiple Tap Systems	
5(viii)	Whether the School/ Centre has proper arrangement for Pure drinking water?	Safe drinking water has been ensured. Proposed to install RO in all Schools.	
5(ix)	Whether the School/Centre has proper arrangement for clean water for washing vegetables, pulses, grains and cleaning used utensils?	Yes, water facilities are being provided in all school canteen centers under Midday meal Scheme (Municipal water/ Bore well with storage capacity	
5(x)	Whether the school/Centre has a suitable and child friendly eating place, say a dining room or veranda? If yes, give its size and other details for arrangements for light and air.	Children are taking mid day meal in School veranda.	
5(xi)	Nature of fuel being used (gas based, smokeless chulhas, traditional method of firewood, kerosene, etc.).	Nature of fuel - LPG	
5(xii)	Reason for not using gas based cooking and proposal to convert.	Does not arise	
6.	Infrastructure: Capacity Building:		
6(i)	Details of Plan to train Teachers and organizers/cooks/helpers?	Training Programme to the cooks through the Pondicherry institute of Hotel Management catering Technology.	
6(ii)	Are VECs (Village Education Committees), SMCs (Steering and Monitoring Committee), MTAs (Mothers-Teachers Association), etc. Oriented for effective implementation through their close supervision?	Yes, all the Committees are involved for effective implementation of the scheme.	
7.	Role of Teachers:		
7(i)	Details of orienting Teachers regarding their role in the Scheme?	In review meetings with Head Teachers emphasis is laid for smooth implementation of MDM Scheme.	

		1
Has a training module been developed in 20 days in- service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard.	5 days training of teachers conducted awareness of Health and Hygiene and Implementation of MDM scheme covered.	
Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	Yes, Teachers educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	
Cooks:		
Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup)		
(i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats	Cooks / Helpers are being engaged by Directorate of School Education	
(ii) Self-Help Groups	No	
(iii) NGOs	No	
(iv) Mothers Groups	No	
(v) Any other	No	
Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme	MDM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's.	
Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers:	1 Number of cook cum helper.	
Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children.	Periodical Training has been given to cook and helpers on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking Midday Meal for Children in addition health checkup of CCH	
Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper.	Norms prescribed by the MHRD is being followed on payment of Remuneration to Cook cum Helpers	
Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms?	Appointment is being made as per the codal provision formulated by the Government of Puducherry for engagement of employees.	
Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard)	No.	
Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees:		
Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?	Yes, District Level Committee meeting was conducted in Karaikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted Annually for review the Scheme and approval of the Annual Work Plan Budget.	
	Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iii) NGOS (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees: Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. conducted awareness of Health and Hygiene and Implementation of MDM Scheme covered. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Yes, Teachers educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) Cooks / Helpers are being engaged by Directorate of School Education (ii) Self-Help Groups No (iii) Self-Help Groups No (iv) Moters Groups No (v) Any other No Who is cooking here is no involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme MDM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's. Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: 1 Number of cook cum helper. Are cooks/helpers given training (atteast 15 days) on cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Norms prescribed by the MHRD is being followed on payment of Remuneration to Cook cum Helpers Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? No.

10	Mobilization of mothers /representatives of local bodies:		
10(i)	What are the steps taken to involve mothers/ representatives of local bodies/ Gram Panchayats/ Gram Sabhas, etc., taking turns to supervise preparation of meals and feeding of children. What is the effect of this initiative?	Training organized for the members of SMC, and impressed upon the need to get involved in implementation of MDM. Mothers has been requested to taste the Midday Meal as a result the quantity and quality of MDM is monitored.	
10(ii)	What are the mechanisms for monitoring the scheme?	Each central kitchen is monitored and supervised by the Kitchen incharge. All the Inspecting Officers and Deputy Director of MDM carry periodical inspection.	
10(iii)	Whether quarterly assessment of the programme through District Institutes of Education & Trainings has begun?	No	
11.	External evaluation of the programme:		
11(i)	Whether evaluation through external agency(s) commissioned? If yes, what are the parameters of the study?	Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy, Pondicherry University has been appointed as Monitoring Institution by MHRD. They visit Central Kitchen, School Canteen Centre and Evaluate the quality, Quantity, safety measures and maintenance and take feedback from the children, teachers and parents. Report will be submitted to MHRD.	

	of District : Pondicherry			
Name	of the Central Kitchen/Cluster kitchen: CENTRAL KITCHEN			
	KV GOVT HIGH SCHOOL Government			
S.No.	Question	Status	Remarks, if any	
1.	Total No. of Students enrolled of the school?	Primary: 0 Upper Primary: 129		
2.	Food Grains:			
2(i).	Whether the food grains are transported from FCI or Supply is taken from Fair Price Shop?	Food grains (Rice) lifted from Food Corporation of India.		
2(ii)	What are the arrangements for transporting food grains from FCI godown / Fair Price Shop to school to ensure that the actual quality and quantity as supplied by these agencies reachers to the school store room?	Co-operative Society, Authorized agency for transporting of food grains (Rice) from Food Corporation of India Godown to Central Kitchen/ School Canteen Centers and the quality and quantity is verified		
3.	Cooking of Meal			
3(i).	How quality of cooked meal, particularly addition of Vegetables and supply of fruits, eggs etc are ensured?	By periodic inspection of all the central kitchens and canteen centres by the Inspecting Officers. A Dy. Director has been exclusively posted for monitoring the MDM Scheme		
3(ii).	How is the calorific value [450 calories and 12 gms of protein to every child at primary level & 700 calories and 20 gms of protein to every child at upper primary level ensured?	As per the DIET norms of MHRD.		
3(iii).	What is the system of assessing the nutritional value of the meal under MDM scheme?	Testing the cooked meal by the Public Health Laboratory ,Puducherry.		
3(iv).	Who is planning the weekly menu? Is the weekly menu displayed in the school?	Directorate of School Education and is displayed in all Central Kitchens and School Canteen Centres.		
3(v)	Have any nutritional experts been involved in planning and evaluation of menus and quality of food served under the programme?	Menu has been formulated based on the guidance and recommendation of Food and Science Technology Department, Pondicherry University.		
3(vi)	Is there any standard prescription to include minimum quantity of vegetable, dal/lentils? How its implementation is ensured?	As per the Diet norms of MHRD. The requirement is computed based in the number of MDM beneficiaries and the kitchen incharges issue vegetables and dal for cooking.		

2/	And again function and provide the first of the	For is previded to Children that a	
3(vii)	Are eggs, fruits etc. Being served and how frequently?	Egg is provided to Children thrice a	
		week. 100 ml of Hot milk given to	
4.	Monitoring:	students in the morning every day.	
4. 4(i)	Whether Regularity, wholesomeness and over-all	Yes, Head of Institution/ In-charge	
4(1)	quality of mid-day meal served to children is being	Teacher of the concerned school	
	monitored on daily basis, if yes, then by whom?	before serving to the children	
4(ii)	Whether Cleanliness in cooking, serving and	Yes, Food is cooked in Good and	
-1(11)	consumption of mid-day meal is being monitored on	Hygienic manner which is	
	daily basis, if yes then by whom?	monitored by the Supervisor in the	
		Central Kitchens and Canteen	
		Centres. Serving and consumption	
		of mid day meal is being monitored	
		on daily basis by the Head of	
		Institution/ Teacher In-charge at	
		the School level.	
4(iii)	Whether timely procurement of Ingredients, fuel, etc.	Yes, Procurement of good quality	
	Of good quality is monitored on weekly basis?	ingredients from the co-operative	
		Societies and fuel from IOC	
		Agencies are ensured on monthly	
		basis.	
4(iv)	Whether Quantity of raw food material (each item)	Yes, Stock register are maintained	
	taken out for cooking is recorded in register on daily	in all the central kitchens/School	
	basis under signature of a designated monitoring	canteen centres which are	
	person?	inspected by the Dy. Director, MDM.	
4(v)	Whether raw material is inspected daily before being	Yes, In-charge of the central	
	put to use for cooking? Whether any register entry is	kitchen/School canteen centre	
	maintained on daily basis under signature of a	inspects the quality as well as	
	designated monitoring person?	ensures the quantity of raw	
	6 61	materials for cooking. The amount	
		of raw material used is recorded in	
		the stock register by the Kitchen In	
		charge.	
5.	Infrastructure: Kitchen-cum-store/Storage	Central kitchens/School canteen	
	Bins/Utensils/Water/Fuel	centres have been provided with	
		Kitchen cum store, steel Almirah	
		and Racks provided for storage,	
		Utensils for cooking and Fuel.	
		Provision of good quality water	
E(:)	Whether School/Control has average Witcher average Chart	ensured.	
5(i)	Whether School/Centre has pucca Kitchen-cum-Store	In UT of Puducherry, Central	
	as per specification of para 4.2 r/w Ann. 9? If yes then give size and other details of Kitchen and Store, both	Kitchen pattern has been followed with all infrastructure facilities. The	
	separately.	size of the kitchen is 2185 sq.ft	
		5120 OF THE KITCHEN IS 2105 SY.IL	
5(ii)	Whether cooked food is procured from a centralized	Yes, The distance between the	
- ()	kitchen? If yes, then give the distance of the	school and the kitchen is 2 kms .	
	centralized kitchen from the school. How much time it	Hot cooked food delivered to the	
	takes for the cooked food to reach the school and	Schools within 30minutes ensuring	
	whether it comes hot, in good and eatable condition?	that the meals are served hot.	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

5(iii)	What measures, if any, are being adopted to test and	Testing the cooked meals in all	
5(11)	ensure quality and quantity of food in case food is procured from a centralized kitchen?	central kitchens/ School canteen centre in Public Health Laboratory,	
5(iv)	Whether School/Centre has Storage Bins? If yes, give number, size and nature of Bins.	to ascertain the quality. Yes, separate room with rack- 2,almirah-1 are provided for storage of DIET articles.	
5(v)	Whether the School/Centre has Cooking Utensils? If yes, give their number and size.	Adequate Cooking Utensils has been procured and supplied. The School has Kadai-2,steam vessel- 12,dabara-1	
5(vi)	Whether the School/Centre has Utensils for children to have food (plate, glass, bowl, spoon, one each per child)	Utensils, Eating Plate (SS) and Tumblers are being procured and provided to children under CSS fund (MME component).	
5(vii)	Whether the School/Centre has functional hand wash facility/ counters with soap? If yes, give their number.	Hand washing facilities in all Schools with Multiple Tap Systems	
5(viii)	Whether the School/ Centre has proper arrangement for Pure drinking water?	Safe drinking water has been ensured. Proposed to install RO in all Schools.	
5(ix)	Whether the School/Centre has proper arrangement for clean water for washing vegetables, pulses, grains and cleaning used utensils?	Yes, water facilities are being provided in all school canteen centers under Midday meal Scheme (Municipal water/ Bore well with storage capacity	
5(x)	Whether the school/Centre has a suitable and child friendly eating place, say a dining room or veranda? If yes, give its size and other details for arrangements for light and air.	Children are taking mid day meal in School veranda.	
5(xi)	Nature of fuel being used (gas based, smokeless chulhas, traditional method of firewood, kerosene, etc.).	Nature of fuel - LPG	
5(xii)	Reason for not using gas based cooking and proposal to convert.	Does not arise	
6.	Infrastructure: Capacity Building:		
6(i)	Details of Plan to train Teachers and organizers/cooks/helpers?	Training Programme to the cooks through the Pondicherry institute of Hotel Management catering Technology.	
6(ii)	Are VECs (Village Education Committees), SMCs (Steering and Monitoring Committee), MTAs (Mothers-Teachers Association), etc. Oriented for effective implementation through their close supervision?	Yes, all the Committees are involved for effective implementation of the scheme.	
7.	Role of Teachers:		
7(i)	Details of orienting Teachers regarding their role in the Scheme?	In review meetings with Head Teachers emphasis is laid for smooth implementation of MDM Scheme.	

	l	
Has a training module been developed in 20 days in- service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard.	5 days training of teachers conducted awareness of Health and Hygiene and Implementation of MDM scheme covered.	
Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	Yes, Teachers educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	
Cooks:		
Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup)		
(i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats	Cooks / Helpers are being engaged by Directorate of School Education	
(ii) Self-Help Groups	No	
(iii) NGOs	No	
(iv) Mothers Groups	No	
(v) Any other	No	
Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme	MDM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's.	
Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers:	4 Numbers of cook cum helper.	
Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children.	Periodical Training has been given to cook and helpers on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking Midday Meal for Children in addition health checkup of CCH is also done.	
Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper.	Norms prescribed by the MHRD is being followed on payment of Remuneration to Cook cum Helpers	
Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms?	Appointment is being made as per the codal provision formulated by the Government of Puducherry for engagement of employees.	
Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard)	No.	
Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees:		
Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?	Yes, District Level Committee meeting was conducted in Karaikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted Annually for review the Scheme and approval of the Annual Work Plan Budget.	
	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iii) NGOS (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees: Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in dif M2M scheme covered. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme MDM Scheme Cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Moh is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whsi is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and washing of Goups for the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whas is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and whas is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is there any norms? Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is there harped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees Constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?

10	Mobilization of mothers /representatives of local bodies:		
10(i)	What are the steps taken to involve mothers/ representatives of local bodies/ Gram Panchayats/ Gram Sabhas, etc., taking turns to supervise preparation of meals and feeding of children. What is the effect of this initiative?	Training organized for the members of SMC, and impressed upon the need to get involved in implementation of MDM. Mothers has been requested to taste the Midday Meal as a result the quantity and quality of MDM is monitored.	
10(ii)	What are the mechanisms for monitoring the scheme?	Each central kitchen is monitored and supervised by the Kitchen incharge. All the Inspecting Officers and Deputy Director of MDM carry periodical inspection.	
10(iii)	Whether quarterly assessment of the programme through District Institutes of Education & Trainings has begun?	No	
11.	External evaluation of the programme:		
11(i)	Whether evaluation through external agency(s) commissioned? If yes, what are the parameters of the study?	Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy, Pondicherry University has been appointed as Monitoring Institution by MHRD. They visit Central Kitchen, School Canteen Centre and Evaluate the quality, Quantity, safety measures and maintenance and take feedback from the children, teachers and parents. Report will be submitted to MHRD.	

	of District : Pondicherry		
Name	of the Central Kitchen/Cluster kitchen: CENTRAL KITCHEN		
	GPS SELIAMEDUP	ET	
S.No.	Government	Status	Remarks, if any
1.	Total No. of Students enrolled of the school?	Primary: 10 Upper Primary: 0	
2.	Food Grains:		
2(i).	Whether the food grains are transported from FCI or Supply is taken from Fair Price Shop?	Food grains (Rice) lifted from Food Corporation of India.	
2(ii)	What are the arrangements for transporting food grains from FCI godown / Fair Price Shop to school to ensure that the actual quality and quantity as supplied by these agencies reachers to the school store room?	Co-operative Society, Authorized agency for transporting of food grains (Rice) from Food Corporation of India Godown to Central Kitchen/ School Canteen Centers and the quality and quantity is verified	
3.	Cooking of Meal		
3(i).	How quality of cooked meal, particularly addition of Vegetables and supply of fruits, eggs etc are ensured?	By periodic inspection of all the central kitchens and canteen centres by the Inspecting Officers. A Dy. Director has been exclusively posted for monitoring the MDM Scheme	
3(ii).	How is the calorific value [450 calories and 12 gms of protein to every child at primary level & 700 calories and 20 gms of protein to every child at upper primary level ensured?	As per the DIET norms of MHRD.	
3(iii).	What is the system of assessing the nutritional value of the meal under MDM scheme?	Testing the cooked meal by the Public Health Laboratory ,Puducherry.	
3(iv).	Who is planning the weekly menu? Is the weekly menu displayed in the school?	Directorate of School Education and is displayed in all Central Kitchens and School Canteen Centres.	
3(v)	Have any nutritional experts been involved in planning and evaluation of menus and quality of food served under the programme?	Menu has been formulated based on the guidance and recommendation of Food and Science Technology Department, Pondicherry University.	
3(vi)	Is there any standard prescription to include minimum quantity of vegetable, dal/lentils? How its implementation is ensured?	As per the Diet norms of MHRD. The requirement is computed based in the number of MDM beneficiaries and the kitchen incharges issue vegetables and dal for cooking.	

2/	Are again fruits at a Daing converting and have frequence of 2	Egg is provided to Children theirs]
3(vii)	Are eggs, fruits etc. Being served and how frequently?	Egg is provided to Children thrice a	
		week. 100 ml of Hot milk given to	
4.	Monitoring:	students in the morning every day.	
4. 4(i)	Whether Regularity, wholesomeness and over-all	Yes, Head of Institution/ In-charge	
4(1)	quality of mid-day meal served to children is being	Teacher of the concerned school	
	monitored on daily basis, if yes, then by whom?	before serving to the children	
4(ii)	Whether Cleanliness in cooking, serving and	Yes, Food is cooked in Good and	
4(1)	consumption of mid-day meal is being monitored on	Hygienic manner which is	
	daily basis, if yes then by whom?	monitored by the Supervisor in the	
		Central Kitchens and Canteen	
		Centres. Serving and consumption	
		of mid day meal is being monitored	
		on daily basis by the Head of	
		Institution/ Teacher In-charge at	
		the School level.	
4(iii)	Whether timely procurement of Ingredients, fuel, etc.	Yes, Procurement of good quality	
	Of good quality is monitored on weekly basis?	ingredients from the co-operative	
		Societies and fuel from IOC	
		Agencies are ensured on monthly	
		basis.	
4(iv)	Whether Quantity of raw food material (each item)	Yes, Stock register are maintained	
	taken out for cooking is recorded in register on daily	in all the central kitchens/School	
	basis under signature of a designated monitoring	canteen centres which are	
	person?	inspected by the Dy. Director,	
		MDM.	
4(v)	Whether raw material is inspected daily before being	Yes, In-charge of the central	
	put to use for cooking? Whether any register entry is	kitchen/School canteen centre	
	maintained on daily basis under signature of a	inspects the quality as well as	
	designated monitoring person?	ensures the quantity of raw	
		materials for cooking. The amount	
		of raw material used is recorded in	
		the stock register by the Kitchen In	
	· · ·	charge.	
5.	Infrastructure: Kitchen-cum-store/Storage	Central kitchens/School canteen	
	Bins/Utensils/Water/Fuel	centres have been provided with	
		Kitchen cum store, steel Almirah	
		and Racks provided for storage,	
		Utensils for cooking and Fuel.	
		Provision of good quality water	
Γ(:)	Whather School (Control has success Vitalian as a Street	ensured.	
5(i)	Whether School/Centre has pucca Kitchen-cum-Store	In UT of Puducherry, Central	
	as per specification of para 4.2 r/w Ann. 9? If yes then	Kitchen pattern has been followed	
	give size and other details of Kitchen and Store, both	with all infrastructure facilities. The	
	separately.	size of the kitchen is 2185 sq.ft	
5(ii)	Whether cooked food is procured from a centralized	Yes, The distance between the	
5(1)	kitchen? If yes, then give the distance of the	school and the kitchen is 3 kms .	
	centralized kitchen from the school. How much time it	Hot cooked food delivered to the	
	takes for the cooked food to reach the school and	Schools within 30minutes ensuring	
	whether it comes hot, in good and eatable condition?	that the meals are served hot.	
	whether it comes not, in good and eatable condition!	נוומר נווב ווובמוג מוב גבו עבע ווטנ.	

5(iii)	What measures, if any, are being adopted to test and	Testing the cooked meals in all	
5(11)	ensure quality and quantity of food in case food is procured from a centralized kitchen?	central kitchens/ School canteen centre in Public Health Laboratory,	
5(iv)	Whether School/Centre has Storage Bins? If yes, give number, size and nature of Bins.	to ascertain the quality. Yes, separate room with rack- 2,almirah-1 are provided for storage of DIET articles.	
5(v)	Whether the School/Centre has Cooking Utensils? If yes, give their number and size.	Adequate Cooking Utensils has been procured and supplied. The School has Kadai-2,steam vessel- 12,dabara-1	
5(vi)	Whether the School/Centre has Utensils for children to have food (plate, glass, bowl, spoon, one each per child)	Utensils, Eating Plate (SS) and Tumblers are being procured and provided to children under CSS fund (MME component).	
5(vii)	Whether the School/Centre has functional hand wash facility/ counters with soap? If yes, give their number.	Hand washing facilities in all Schools with Multiple Tap Systems	
5(viii)	Whether the School/ Centre has proper arrangement for Pure drinking water?	Safe drinking water has been ensured. Proposed to install RO in all Schools.	
5(ix)	Whether the School/Centre has proper arrangement for clean water for washing vegetables, pulses, grains and cleaning used utensils?	Yes, water facilities are being provided in all school canteen centers under Midday meal Scheme (Municipal water/ Bore well with storage capacity	
5(x)	Whether the school/Centre has a suitable and child friendly eating place, say a dining room or veranda? If yes, give its size and other details for arrangements for light and air.	Children are taking mid day meal in School veranda.	
5(xi)	Nature of fuel being used (gas based, smokeless chulhas, traditional method of firewood, kerosene, etc.).	Nature of fuel - LPG	
5(xii)	Reason for not using gas based cooking and proposal to convert.	Does not arise	
6.	Infrastructure: Capacity Building:		
6(i)	Details of Plan to train Teachers and organizers/cooks/helpers?	Training Programme to the cooks through the Pondicherry institute of Hotel Management catering Technology.	
6(ii)	Are VECs (Village Education Committees), SMCs (Steering and Monitoring Committee), MTAs (Mothers-Teachers Association), etc. Oriented for effective implementation through their close supervision?	Yes, all the Committees are involved for effective implementation of the scheme.	
7.	Role of Teachers:		
7(i)	Details of orienting Teachers regarding their role in the Scheme?	In review meetings with Head Teachers emphasis is laid for smooth implementation of MDM Scheme.	

Has a training module been developed in 20 days in- service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard.	5 days training of teachers conducted awareness of Health and Hygiene and Implementation of MDM scheme covered.	
Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	Yes, Teachers educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc.	
Cooks:		
Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup)		
(i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats	Cooks / Helpers are being engaged by Directorate of School Education	
(ii) Self-Help Groups	No	
(iii) NGOs	No	
(iv) Mothers Groups	No	
(v) Any other	No	
Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme	MDM is being implemented in Puducherry directly by the Department of School Education and there is no involvement of NGO's.	
Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers:	5 Numbers of cook cum helper.	
Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children.	Periodical Training has been given to cook and helpers on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, good practices of cooking Midday Meal for Children in addition health checkup of CCH is also done.	
Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper.	Norms prescribed by the MHRD is being followed on payment of Remuneration to Cook cum Helpers	
Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms?	Appointment is being made as per the codal provision formulated by the Government of Puducherry for engagement of employees.	
Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard)	No.	
Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees:		
Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?	Yes, District Level Committee meeting was conducted in Karaikal district and State Level Steering cum Monitoring Committee has been conducted Annually for review the Scheme and approval of the Annual Work Plan Budget.	
	Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in this regard. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups (iii) NGOS (iv) Mothers Groups (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme Total No. of Organisers, Cooks & helpers: Are cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, and good practices of cooking, prior to employing/ deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees: Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether	service training for teachers under SSA (Sarva Siksha Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in Abhiyaan)? Details of Teachers training conducted in diverse and implementation of MDM scheme covered. Whether teachers are using the scheme to educate children about hygiene, discipline, social equity, conservation of water, etc. Cooks: Who is cooking the meal? (Please give breakup) (i) Cooks/helpers engaged by the Department/Village Panchayats (ii) Self-Help Groups No (iv) Mothers Groups No (v) Any other Where NGOs are involved, it may be specified whether their selection is in accordance with the guidelines of MDM Scheme No Cooks/helpers given training (atleast 15 days) on cleanliness, personal hygiene, cleaning of cooking area, cleaning and washing of food grains, etc. Before using, deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for colking read, cooking, prior to employing deploying them on the job for preparing Mid day Meal for children. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Remuneration being given to (i) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Remuneration being given to (ii) Organisers, (ii) Head Cook, (ii) Cook and (iv) Helper. Who is engaging the cook? How they are appointed and what is the mechanism for ensuring accountability? Are there any norms? Have Self-Help Groups been tapped for the programme? (If not, constraints in this regard) Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings? Whether Steering-cum-Monitoring Committees constituted at District and block level and whether regular meetings are held, frequency of meetings?

10	Mobilization of mothers /representatives of local bodies:		
10(i)	What are the steps taken to involve mothers/ representatives of local bodies/ Gram Panchayats/ Gram Sabhas, etc., taking turns to supervise preparation of meals and feeding of children. What is the effect of this initiative?	Training organized for the members of SMC, and impressed upon the need to get involved in implementation of MDM. Mothers has been requested to taste the Midday Meal as a result the quantity and quality of MDM is monitored.	
10(ii)	What are the mechanisms for monitoring the scheme?	Each central kitchen is monitored and supervised by the Kitchen incharge. All the Inspecting Officers and Deputy Director of MDM carry periodical inspection.	
10(iii)	Whether quarterly assessment of the programme through District Institutes of Education & Trainings has begun?	No	
11.	External evaluation of the programme:		
11(i)	Whether evaluation through external agency(s) commissioned? If yes, what are the parameters of the study?	Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy, Pondicherry University has been appointed as Monitoring Institution by MHRD. They visit Central Kitchen, School Canteen Centre and Evaluate the quality, Quantity, safety measures and maintenance and take feedback from the children, teachers and parents. Report will be submitted to MHRD.	